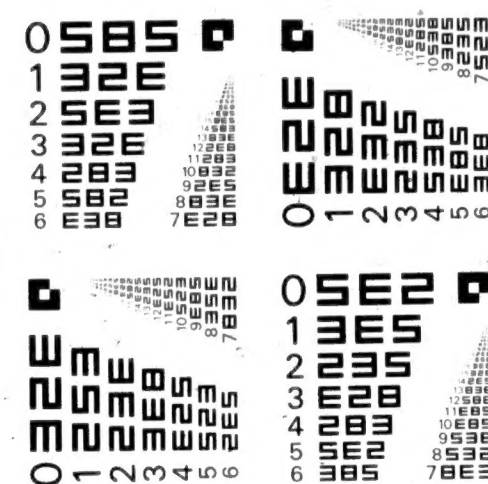


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

8

2

4

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 824

Pennsylvania

Seventh Regiment  
M - P



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.<sup>7</sup>

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

## APPENDIX

## List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

## Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

## Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateamen (149)  
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
 Corps of Artificers (131)  
 Corps of Engineers (131)  
 Corps of Invalids (132)  
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
 German Battalion (133-145)  
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
 Continental Troops (153)  
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)  
 First Regiment, Forces (187)  
 Second Regiment (188-209)  
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
 Third Regiment (211-239)  
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)  
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
 Ward's Regiment (375)  
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Wolcott's Company (379)  
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:

Company of Matrosses (379)  
 Connecticut (379)  
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
 Line (379)  
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
 Haslet's Regiment (394)  
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
 Second Battalion (396)  
 Third Battalion (396)  
 Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sager's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)  
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Bridges' Regiment (466)  
 Brooks' Regiment (466)  
 Bullard's Regiment (466)  
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
 Carpenter's Company (475)  
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
 Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
 Conner's Regiment (468)  
 Cotton's Regiment (468)  
 Cowell's Company (475)  
 Crandon's Company (475)  
 Cushing's Regiment (468)  
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
 Dike's Regiment (468)  
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
 Durfee's Company (475)  
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
 Fellows' Regiment (468)  
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
 French's Regiment (468)  
 Frye's Regiment (468)  
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Glover's Regiment (469)  
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
 Heath's Regiment (470)  
 Holman's Regiment (470)  
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
 Jacob's Regiment (470)  
 Keyes' Regiment (470)  
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
 Learned's Regiment (470)  
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
 Little's Regiment (470)  
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
 First Regiment, Militia (782)  
 Second Regiment (782-783)  
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
 Third Regiment (783)  
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
 Fourth Regiment (783)  
 Fifth Regiment (784)  
 Sixth Regiment (784)  
 Seventh Regiment (784)  
 Eighth Regiment (784)  
 Ninth Regiment (784)  
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
 Porter's Company (785)  
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
 First Regiment (787-789)  
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

## Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

## Rhode Island

### Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

### Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Noyes' Regiment (872)  
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Peck's Regiment (872)  
 Potter's Regiment (872)  
 Talman's Regiment (873)  
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Warren Guard (878)  
 Waterman's Company (878)  
 Waterman's Regiment (877)  
 West's Regiment (877)  
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
 Miscellaneous:  
   Barrington Guards (878)  
   Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
   Rhode Island (878)  
   Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:  
   First Company (887)  
   First Regiment (879-880)  
   Second Company (887)  
   Second Regiment (881)  
   Third Company (887)  
   Third Regiment (882-884)  
   Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
   Fifth Regiment (885)  
   Sixth Regiment (886)  
 Nominal Designations:  
   Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
   Casey's Regiment (887)  
   Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
   Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
   Marshall's Regiment (887)  
   Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
   Thomson's Regiment (887)  
   Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)  
 Miscellaneous:  
   South Carolina (887)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
 Scouts, Militia (903)  
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)  
 First State Regiment (908-918)  
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
 Second Brigade (933-938)  
 Second Regiment (939-945)  
 Second State Regiment (946-950)  
 Third Brigade (951)  
 Third Regiment (951-956)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

*Madden, Michael*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *R, P 43*

See also

777

7

Pa.

*Michel Maddon*  
*Corp*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Witness our Hands the *2* day

*October*, 17*77*.

*L 2 S 40 D 00*

Name & Station, *Michel Maddon Corp<sup>t</sup>*

Remarks :

Number of record :

**43**

(545)

*Michel Maddon*

Captal.

*100 feet 1 100*

*Co. H*, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *100*, 17<sup>th</sup>.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *100*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

11

7

Pa.

*West* *Madison*

*Co. H*, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 11.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Gray*

*M*

*7*

**Pa.**

*Michael Madden*

*Co. 14* { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

*1 Dec.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*P 2. 11 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Gray*

11

7

Pa.

*100th Pennsylvania*

*Co. 1st* { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *200 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Michael Madlen*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a  
**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker's Company Seventh Pensyl.  
Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> William Irvine  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Sept 9, 1778.*

Time to Serve, *during war*

Remarks: *Sick present*

*C. H. Patterson*

(555)

Copyist

M

7

Pa.

Michl Madden  
Corp

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undernamed Subscribers Officers None  
Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Alexd<sup>r</sup> Park-  
er's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Regt do acknowldge to  
have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M the Sums Preceed-  
ing our Names in full for the Month of October  
1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Oct 22 1778

215  
Michl & Madden Corp  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545i)

Exad

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Michael Maddin

Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 19, 1784.

N° of Certificate

68368

Letter G.

N° of voucher

Sum

36

Dollars

60

90ths.

Signer

Mich<sup>e</sup>

Maddin

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book :B: one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

37

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

M 1 - 7

Pa.

Michael Madden

Captain, 1 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

191 12 10

Sum admitted

Remarks:

En Jan'y 1. 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 71

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

*M*

*7*

**Pa.**

*Michl Madden*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknolodge to have Re<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1777"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

*2. 15-*

*Michl & Madden*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**42**

(545i)

*H. B. F. I. A. D.*

Copyist.

Nick Madden  
Corp

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pen<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowlodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our Hands & Marks—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Roll dated, 17

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Nick Madden Corp

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**40**

(545i)

Heard

Copyist.

✓ *Maquie John*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Ensign Ensign*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*✓ With drawn & filed in Jacket of John  
Book Mark: 5. Same kept where it properly  
belong: 18 24 25 3*

See also

312  
Maginnis, John

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McGinnis, John

Maloney Archibald

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maloney Archibald

312-A

Malory, James

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

M

7

Pa.

James Maloy

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 27, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68489

; Letter

G

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

412

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

George McSwine

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

42

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*Manley William*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *C.*

Book Mark:

See also,

27

7

Pa.

Wm Manley

Capt. { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1<sup>st</sup> August, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amman

*M*

*7*

**Pa.**

*Gym Manley*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay* *£ 2.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7

Pa.

William Hanks

April, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 4 1/3 dollars

Time of service, 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 2.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H.

7

Pa.

William Hanly +

Corpl, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 15

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mus

*Jm Manley*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

without caption bearing the following receipt:

"Feb'y 15<sup>th</sup> 1778. Received the above in full  
from Cap<sup>t</sup> John Knight Pay Master to the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> John M<sup>c</sup>Dowell"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Feb 15*, 1778.

*Jm Manley £ 1. 13. 9*

Number of record

**31**

(545m)

*Exia*

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Wm Manley  
Corpl

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Capt. Jn<sup>o</sup> McDowel's Comp<sup>y</sup> resting  
in the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight Pay Master 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Aug<sup>r</sup> £ 2 S 15 D

Sept<sup>r</sup> £ 2 S 15 D

Oct<sup>r</sup> £ 2 S 15 D

Nov<sup>r</sup> £ 2 S 15 D

Remarks:

Number of record :

5

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Wm Manley

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, Pay Master by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
McDowell's Comp<sup>y</sup> 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

£ 1.13.9

Number of record :

**6**

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

W<sup>m</sup> Manley

Appears in an

**Account**

of Ballances due Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Dowell from some of  
his Comp<sup>y</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to by Cap<sup>t</sup> John M<sup>c</sup>Dowell,  
14 Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1778.

£ 1, 13, 9 P<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

314

Manly, William

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Manly, William

*Mann John*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	355
2	305
3	305
4	305
5	305
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also

CH

7

Pa.

John Mearns

Prs. { Capt. Robert Wilson's Company in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay. £ 2. 10. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. T. Hughes

*M*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Geo. Wilson*

*Spk.*, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2. 10 & 1.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2. 10 & 1.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. E. Hughes*

7/11

7

Pa.

*John Warner*

*Co.*, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10. 0*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. F. Dugher*

77 | 7 | Pa.

Col. Mari

Pr { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 623 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2. 10. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. F. Higbee

*m*

7

Pa.

*John Mann*  
*Priv*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers NoneComissioned Officers & Soldiers of Cap' Robert Wilson's Compy of the 7th P. Reg' of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowldge to have rec'd of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & marks this *22* day of

*October*, 17*77*.

*2, 10*

Name & Station

*John Mann*  
*Private* *mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**35**

(545i)

*Estia*  
Copyist

*Gain Loss*

Appears as shown below on a  
**List**  
of money Due to Capt Robt Wilson from his  
Company  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Jan. 13*, 1778.

*John Harris Dr*  
*by a balance of \$108.00*

Number of record:

**30**  
(545m)

*J. Chandler*  
Copyist.

*M*

7

Pa.

*John Mann*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belong to Capt Robrt Wilson's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names In full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

*Dec 13, 1778*

*John Mann*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**32**

(545i)

*Exliad*

Copy 111.

*John man*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Robt<sup>t</sup> Willson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7 Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>d</sup> by Colo<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine Do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceding our Names in full for our Pay for Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands &c

*May 24, 1778.*

*2, 10*  
*John & Man*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**33**

(545i.)

*Edwards*

Copyist.

111

7

Pa.

*Eno. Mann*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Sundry Stoppages to be made by John Knight  
when Paying 'The Regt Viz'"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Soldier's Name, *Eno. Mann*

Comp<sup>y</sup> belong<sup>s</sup> to, *Wilson*

To whom due, *Capt. Wilson*

Sum, £ *1* s. *6* d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**27**

(545m)

*W. H. Miller*

Copyist.

221

7

Pa.

John Mann

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belong<sup>e</sup> to Cap<sup>t</sup> Robert Willson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our Hands & marks"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

2

John Mann  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

34

(545i)

John Mann

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Henry Mann

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68528

; Letter

g<sup>17</sup>

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

26 Dollars 60

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

43

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

3  
Marshall William

# 7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3364 2163	26	
2	1217	27	
3	2003	28	
4	2006	29	
5	511	30	
6	3740 1970	31	
7	230	32	
8	2021	33	
9	074	34	
10	323	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14	17	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436-786

See also

M

7

Pa.

William Marshall

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belonging to Capt. John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P Regt of foot do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of September 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our hands &c this

2<sup>d</sup>

day of

Novr

1777.

L<sup>d</sup> 2.10.

William Marshall

Remarks:

Number of record:

60

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

William Marshall

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt. John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pen<sup>a</sup> Regt of foot do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands this 20 day of

Jan, 1777.

Q. 10.

William Marshall

Remarks:

Number of record;

59

(545i)

Edison

Copyist.

211 | 7 | Pa.

Wm Marshall

Pr { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time Nov, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17

To what time paid Nov, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. J. Schenck

21

7

Pa.

*Wm. Memorial*

*CP*, { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *August*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *1st day*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *August*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 - 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wm. Irvine*

M

7

Pa.

Wm Marshall

Pvt

{ Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay. £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. H. H. H.

( *A.* | **7** | **Pa.** )

*William Marshall*  
*Privt.*

Appears in an

**Account**

of money advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> John Alexander to  
Sundry Persons in his Company which is to be  
Stop<sup>d</sup> out of Aug<sup>t</sup> & Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

*Nov 2*, 1777.

£ *2<sup>u</sup> 12<sup>u</sup> 10*

Remarks:

Number of record :

**24**

(545i)

*A. C. Marshall*  
Copyist.

27

7

Pa.

William Marshall

for { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay, £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Paid as per Rec'd Book

Remarks:

McDermott

M

7

Pa.

William Marshall

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Alexanders Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our hands & Marks this

14 Feby., 1778.

2, 10.

William Marshall

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M |

7

Pa.

Wm Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of Capt. John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Seventh  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col. W<sup>m</sup> Irvine,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 9, 1778.*

Time to Serve,

*During 4<sup>th</sup> War*

Remarks:

*L. H. Patterson*

*M*

*7*

**Pa.**

*Wm Marshall*

*Pr*

{ Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *£ 7 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged for Dec 1778*

*M J Sherman*

M

7

Pa.

William Marshall

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

March 2, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68974

; Letter

J.

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

1225

Sum

23

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

James B Moore

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

27

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

M | 7 | Pa.

Mr Marshall

General, 1 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 218 13 1

Sum admitted

Remarks: 218 13 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 13

(575)

Marshall

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

William Marshall

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> in the 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in Service of the United States do acknowldge to have rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August 1777 Witness our hands & marks"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sums in £

2

, S.

10

, D.

Name & Station,

William Marshall

Remarks:

Number of record:

61

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

C. A.

7

Pa.

Wm Marshall

Pvt, Capt. John Alexander Comp.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of men's Names from the 7th Regt and debts due  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight for money Paid Sundry People on  
their acct which he is to stop out of Septem<sup>r</sup>  
Pay 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

for Sept 2, 17

Wm Marshall

Feb 12, 18

Number of record

28

(545m)

C. Alexander

Copyist.

*Martin James*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark:

See also

M

7

Pa.

Wm Martin

Pvt, { Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Deserted

Remarks :

Booth

*Martin John*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

7

Pa.

*John Martin*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*June 1<sup>st</sup>*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 Mos 2 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £ - 3 - 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted June 15*

*Ames*

*Martin, Patrick*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *C.*

Book Mark: *R.P. 436786*

See also

*M.*

**7**

**Pa.**

*James Norton*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

*1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$ 2.10 c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Drang*

M

7

Pa.

Patrick Norton

Pr { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spencer

11 | 7 | Pa.

Patrick Marton

Appears on a

**List**

of Ballances Due Cap<sup>t</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker, from Sundry  
of his men, the Hunting Shirts Not Included  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nov 27, 1777

£ 20/00 -

Number of record:

**29**

(545m)

Ad. H. H. H.  
Copyist.

*M*

*7*

**Pa.**

*Patt Martin*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker's Company Seventh Pensy<sup>l</sup>.  
Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> William Irvine  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept. 9, 1778.*

Time to Serve, *during ye war.*

Remarks:

*A. H. Patterson*

*M*

*7*

**Pa.**

*Patrick Martin*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Witness our Hands the *2* day

*October*, 17*77*

£ *2* S *0* D

Name & Station, *Patrick Martin*

Remarks :

Number of record :

**43**

(545i)

*Copy int.*

*m*

*7*

**Pa.**

*Patrick Martin*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1775<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Roll dated, 17*

*2, 18*

*Patrick Martin*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**42**

(545i)

*Exliad*

Copyist.

*M*

*7*

**Pa.**

*Att Martin*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P: M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Witness our Hands the *21* day

*October*, 17*77*.

£ *2* s *1* d *20*

Name & Station, *Att Martin*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**43**

(545i)

*Att Martin*

Copist.

M

7

Pa.

Patrick Martin

Private, 7 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 281 1/5

Sum admitted

Remarks: In May 14 77 Dis Nov 1,  
77. Rejo<sup>d</sup> May 9 78

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Patrick Martin

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 22, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68402

; Letter

G

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

1119

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

John Donnell

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

38

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

320  
Martin Peter

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5	370	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
Book Mark: R1P436 786

✓  
See also

M

7

Pa.

Peter Martin

For

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company,  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. G. Knapp

M

7

Pa.

Peter Martin

Priv.

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company,  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sep 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 62 1/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. S. Knapp

M

7

Pa.

Peter Martin

Set-

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company  
of the 7th Pennsylvania Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dec.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

AG Knapp

M

7

Pa.

Peter Martin

Put { Capt. William Bratton's Company  
of the 7th Pennsylvania Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/2 D

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Knapp

M

7

Pa.

Peter Martin

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers NoneCommis<sup>d</sup> Officers' & Soldiers of Capt William Bratton's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands

Jan<sup>y</sup> 19, 1778.

2. 10. ~

Peter <sup>his</sup> Martin  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

Storrell

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Peter Martin

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bratton's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceding our Names In full for Pay for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Witness our Hands & Marks

July 12, 1778

Peter Martin

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Peter Martin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain William Bratten's Company in the Seventh Pennsylvania Regiment Commanded by Col. William Irvine

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

D. W.,

3 Years,

Casualties:

Remarks:

*L. H. Patterson*

M

7

Pa.

Peter Martin

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Oct 11, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68466; Letter K

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

622

Sum

33 Dollars 30

90ths.

Signer

Robt M<sup>c</sup> Kee

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

41

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Peter Martin

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Subscribers Officers None Commss<sup>d</sup>  
officers & Soldiers Belonging to Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Bratton's  
Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot do acknowledged  
to have Rec<sup>d</sup> the Sums preceeding our Names in  
full for pay for the Month of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated; 17

2. 10. -

Peter <sup>his</sup> ~~x~~ Martin  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

53

(545i)

Hotwell

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Peter Marton

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commissioned Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Bratton's Company of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in Service of United States do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our pay for the month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our hands &c"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

2. 11. 0

Peter <sup>his</sup> Marton  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(5451)

Scottell

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

John Martin

Private, 7 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

162

16

56

Sum admitted

Remarks:

May 1. 77.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 77

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

40 M | ~ ~ ~ | Pa.

Peter Martin  
Pa

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Additional evidence for Pennsylvania Claims."  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Peter Martin reduced circum-  
stances certified to the 18 July  
1818 by Judge Jack

Number of record :

22

(545i)

W. P. Ripley  
Copyist.

32  
Morton, Patrick

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Martin, Patrick

321

Mason

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS

1	37401010	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

7

Pa.

Mason

Mayr

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows :

“United States of America

in acct with Capt. Samuel Hay  
of 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment

Dr  
1777  
To Cash p<sup>d</sup> at Ticonderoga Being  
part of Gen. Mifflins Coll Servs &  
Mayr Masons Bills L B 6. 10 1/4

(Revolutionary War.)  
Account dated

Philada  
May 2, 1777.

Number of record :

16

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

SEP. 29

37401816

1897

1777 Cr.  
 March 1 By 1/2 Stockings from  
 May's Mason 9. 0.  
 2 1/2 yds. Clothe @ 8/ 8. 12. -  
 6 Shirts @ 26/ 7. 16. -  
 2 p Shoes @ 9/ 18. -  
 Y Currency £ 17. 15. -  
 Reduced to Penns. Currency  
 £ 16. 12. 10

322  
Maywell, James

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3564549	26	
2	555	27	
3	560	28	
4	560	29	
5	3740	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R, P 436, 786

See also

M

7

Pa.

James Maxwell

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"The Officers Non Commisioned officers and Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Montgomery's Comp. of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Received of John Knight Paymaster the Sums Preceeding our Names in full of our Pay for the Month of August"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands and Marks this

21

Day of

October

, 1777.

9 " 0 " 0

Name,

James Maxwell

Remarks:

Number of record :

45

Hotwell

(545);

Copyist.

*M*

7

Pa.

*Sgt. James Maxwell*  
{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot.  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1797

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3. 00 D. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Chase*

*M*

7

Pa.

*James Maxwell*  
*Sergeant*, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> Augt.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *2<sup>00</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Chase*

M | | Pa.

James Maxwell

Sergeant, 1st Regiment 1st

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 173 2 1

Sum admitted

Remarks: 173 2 1

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 12

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

*M*

7

Pa.

*James Maxwell*  
*Sergt.* { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £?*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to-sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Chase*

M

7

Pa.

Sgt. J. W. Maxwell

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 13

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

True

M.

7

Pa.

Sgt. J. Maxwell

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

M

7

Pa.

Jas Maxwell  
Sgt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

June 6, 1778.

3

Jas Maxwell Sgt

Remarks:

Number of record :

47

(545i)

Stettin

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Jas Maxwell

Sgt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the officers N Com<sup>d</sup> officers & Soldiers of  
Capt Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Cop<sup>y</sup> do acknowlege to  
Re<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. the Sums Preceeding  
our Names in full for Pay for the Month of Nov<sup>r</sup>  
1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Feb 12, 1778

3

Jas Maxwell St

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(545i)

S. Cornell

Copyist.

*M*

**7**

**Pa.**

*James Maxwell*

Appears with the rank of

*Sgt*

on a

**Roll**

of Captain Sam Montgomery's Company in the  
7<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>y</sup>. Regiment, Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>l</sup> William  
Irvine

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 9, 1778.*

Time of Service:

D. W.,

3 y.,

Remarks:

*L. H. Patterson*

(555)

Copyist

7

Pa.

Maxell

Sergt, Capt. Montgomery Comp<sup>y</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of men's Names from the 7th Regt and debts due  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight for money Paid Sundry People on  
their acct which he is to stop out of Septem<sup>r</sup>  
Pay 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Sergt Maxell & wife & child

Number of record

28

(545m)

A. C. Hamilton

Copyist.

*M.*

7

Pa.

*Jas Maxwell*  
*Sgt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. of the 7th P. Regt the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777.

Witness our Hands & Marks

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Nov 17*, 17

*3*

*Jas Maxwell Sgt*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**46**

(645i)

Copyist.

\* *McCain John* 323

# 7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *C.*

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

7

Pa.

Jno McLean

Sir

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company,  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup> 3 00

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

Mc

7

Pa.

Jno M Kean +

Pvt

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company  
of the 7th Pennsylvania Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine,

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 D.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 - 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

AG Knapp

M

7

Pa

John Milbain

Per

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company  
of the 7th Pennsylvania Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Agknap

Mc

7

Pa.

Ans Mc Cain

Appears in an

Account

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> Bratton's Comp<sup>r</sup> resting in the  
hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight Pay Master 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Aug <sup>t</sup> ,	£	2	S	10	D
Sept <sup>r</sup> ,	£	2	S	10	D
Oct <sup>r</sup> ,	£	2	S	10	D
Nov <sup>r</sup> ,	£	2	S	10	D

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

323-A

McAle, John

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCall, John

323-b

McCalister

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCallister Abdail

McCall John

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q, P 436 758

See also

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*John McCall*  
*Priv*

{ Capt. William Alexander's Co., 7th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Boon*

7th | 7 | Pa.

Geo. H. Davis  
But

{ Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time Nov, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid Nov, 17

Pay per month 13 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 24

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Geo. H. Davis

McC.

7

Pa.

McCull

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander Against his Company For  
the Month of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Sept. 22, 1777.

McCull Dep<sup>t</sup> M  
Ball. to Capt Alex<sup>r</sup> 5-11-3

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. Hamilton

Copyist.

*McC* *7* *Pa.*  
*John McCauley*  
*Bot* { Capt. William Alexander's Co., 7th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 22-00-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Bot*

*McC* | *7* | **Pa.**

*Sno* *McC*

*Boh*, { Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid *Oct*, 17

Pay per month *McC*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2 1/2 - 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *paid as per receipt*

Remarks :

*500* | *7* | **Pa.**

*James McLean*  
*1st Lt.*

{ Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Decr*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Decr*, 17

Pay per month *13 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Pay* *2 50*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James McLean*

Mc

7

Pa.

John McCall

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Roll**

of Captain William Alexander's Co in the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regiment Commanded by Col.  
W<sup>m</sup> Irvine

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

Time of Service, years or D. W. *1*

Remarks:

*C. H. Patterson*

Mc

7

Pa.

Colin McCall

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced Men in the 7<sup>th</sup> P. Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account sworn to by Robt. McQuillen Ensign of

the 7<sup>th</sup> P. R.

Dec. 30, 1778

Colin McCall pa  
Capt. Wm Alexander Compy  
50.3.9

Number of record:

18

(545i)

McCall

Copyist.

M<sup>o</sup>

7

Pa.

John M. Call

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Jan<sup>y</sup> 6, 1778.  
John M. Call  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

57

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McCall

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight P M the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands & Marks this 14 day

Feby, 1778.

2<sup>d</sup> 10.

John<sup>th</sup> McCall  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

54

(545i)

Stottrell

Copyist.

Ne 1

7

Pa.

John McCall

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Sundry Stoppages to be made by John Knight  
when Paying The Reg<sup>t</sup> Viz"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Soldier's Name,

John McCall

Comp<sup>y</sup> belongs to,

Capt. Montomey

To whom due,

Capt. Knight

Sum, £

s.

3

d.

4

Remarks:

Number of record:

27

(545m)

J. C. Baugh

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McCall

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Officers NoneCommissioned Officers  
& Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Company of  
the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup>. Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in Service of the  
United States do acknolodge to have Recv<sup>d</sup> of  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceeding Our Names in  
full for Pay for the month of August 1777  
Witness our hands & Marks—Vizt"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated 17  
2.10. - John x McCall sent by  
Capt Alex<sup>r</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record

55

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McCall

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Regt of foot Cammand<sup>d</sup> by Cole<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine acknowledge to have Rc<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777 — Witness our hands & Marks &c"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

2.10.

John<sup>his</sup> McCall  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

56

(545i)

Shurton

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McBale

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68570

; Letter

6

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

83

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

42

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mo

7

Pa.

John McCall

Private, 7 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 166 14 4

Sum admitted

Remarks: July 1. 11

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 63

Hearst

*No 225*  
*McCall Thomas*

# 7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3565690	26	
2	5745	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also

119

7

Pa.

James McCall

Appears on a

**List**

of Ballances Due Cap<sup>t</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker, from Sundry  
of his men, the Hunting Shirts Not Included  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nov 27 1777

£ 14 11 8

Number of record:

29

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Me

7

Pa.

Thos McCall

Appears in an

Account

of Washing due Ely McCaslin for the men of  
Capt Parker's Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to

Dec. 19, 1777

J. O. S. O.

Number of record :

23

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Me

7

Pa.

Thos McCall

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard 10 Sept

No | 7 | Pa.

Name No Call

Capt. { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1797.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Drang

325  
McBall, John

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McBall, John.

✓

327

Number.

327-a

McCallister, Ab-deil

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3739/925	20	
2	903223	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R1P436786

See also

Mc

7

Pa.

McLales

Dr

7<sup>th</sup>

Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Pennsylvania Arrangement—Officers on the  
Supernumerary List—Supernumeraries not recom-  
mended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Abdel M<sup>c</sup> Callister*

Appears with the rank of *2<sup>d</sup> Lt* on a

**Return**

of the Officers Belonging To and who have Served  
in the 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment Since the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>  
1777—To 29<sup>th</sup> August 1778

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *9<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>*, 1776.

Date of Promotion, , 17

Date of Resignation, *20<sup>th</sup> March*, 1777.

Remarks: *Prisoner on Parole and  
left out of the arrangement*

Number of record

**66**

(548d)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

M. 7

Pa.

Abner McCallister

Genl, 7 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

2151

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 12

(575)

Receit

Copyist.

327-a

*McCallum John*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Ensign Lieutenant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*McCallum John,*

*Mc 22-10-18*  
*McAnn Thomas*

# 7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	356-5262	26
2	526	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6	37	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*110* | **7** | **Pa.**

*Thos McCann*

*Prst*, { Capt. William Alexander's Co., 7th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 22-10-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Booth*

Mr - | 7 | Pa.

Tros. McCum

Priv. { Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M*

7

Pa.

*Thoms Regt Com* +

*Regt*, { Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct*, 17.

Pay per month *13 20*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 14*

Amount *15 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Done*

Mc

7

Pa.

Thos McLann

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cap<sup>t</sup>. W<sup>m</sup> Alexander Against his Company For  
the Month of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Sept. 22, 1777.

Thos McLann Prop<sup>t</sup> 5-2-8

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

*11-11-1777* | **7** | **Pa.**

*John Smith*  
}, Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid *Nov*, 17

Pay per month *20 shillings*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 20 shillings*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*McC*

7

Pa.

*John McCullum*

*John*, { Capt. William Alexander's Co., 7th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *24 25 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Booth*

Mc

7

Pa.

Thos McConn

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> Resting  
in the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, Pay Master 1777—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Aug<sup>t</sup>, £ ..... S ..... D .....

Sept<sup>r</sup>, £ ..... S ..... D .....

Oct<sup>r</sup>, £ 2 ..... S 10 ..... D .....

Nov<sup>r</sup>, £ 9 ..... S 10 ..... D .....

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(5457)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Thos McCann

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Officers NoneCommissioned Officers  
& Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Company of  
the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in Service of the  
United States do acknolodge to have Recv<sup>d</sup> of  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceeding Our Names in  
full for Pay for the month of August 1777  
Witness our hands & Marks—Vizt"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

2. 10. 1777  
Thos<sup>sr</sup> McCann  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

55

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Thos Mc Cann*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Regt of foot Cammand<sup>d</sup> by Cole<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine acknowledge to have Rc<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777—Witness our hands & Marks &c"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

*2.10.*

*Thos<sup>l</sup> Mc Cann*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record

**56**

(545i)

*J. Lushin*

Copyist.

McBarragan Samuel  
7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McGarigan Daniel

327-

McBarter Patrick

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37401955	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Mc

7

Pa.

Patt<sup>r</sup> McCarter

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Roll**

of Captain William Bratten's Company in the Seventh Pennsylvania Regiment Commanded by Col. William Irvine

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

D. W., /

3 Years,

Casualties:

Remarks:

L. H. Patterson

327-2  
McCart, Daniel

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356-5880	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

7 Pa.

John McParty  
Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Aug, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

11c

7

Pa.

Daniel M. Beatty

Prvt

{ Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co, of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Commencement of time

1 Sept, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Sept, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. O. Vill

7 Pa.  
Daniel McBarry

Plt- { Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1774.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17

To what time paid 17 Dec, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Jan \$2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ac

7

Pa.

Daniel McBartry

Dr. { Capt. Jay Jeremiah Talbot's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time Dec, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid 6 2/3 Dollars 17

Pay per month 1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pay \$ 2.50

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dr. H. H. H.

Mc

7

Pa.

Wan Mc Carty

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> Talbot's Company resting Jn<sup>o</sup>  
Knight's hands P. Master 1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Aug <sup>t</sup>	£	2	S	10	D
Sept <sup>r</sup>	£		S		D
Oct <sup>r</sup>	£	2	S	10	D
Nov <sup>r</sup>	£	2	S	10	D

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

H. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Daniel McCarty

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers & None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jerimiah Talbot's Compy of the 7th Pen<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot Com<sup>d</sup> by Co<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of September 1777—witness our Hands & marks"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 2 S. 10 D.

Daniel McCarty  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(545i)

Liad

Copyist.

328

Previous Number.

327-10

McCaslin, Ely

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 37401953	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Mc

7

Pa.

Ely McCaslin

Appears in an

**Account**

of Washing due Ely McCaslin for the men of  
Capt Parker's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account sworn to

Dec. 19, 1777.

Number of record :

**23**

(545i)

L. C. H. H. H. H. H.  
Copyist.

220  
McAuley, William

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	356-58-35	26	
2	356-58-35	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*John Mc Lawley*

*Dr -* { Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *1 Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *13 Dec*, 17

Pay per month *11 Mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. J. Hill*

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Wm McCawley*

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> Talbot's Company resting Jn<sup>o</sup>  
Knight's hands P. Master 1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Aug <sup>t</sup>	£	<i>2</i>	S	<i>10</i>	D
Sept <sup>r</sup>	£		S		D
Oct <sup>r</sup>	£		S		D
Nov <sup>r</sup>	£		S		D

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Wm. McCauley*

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, Pay Master by Capt  
Talbot's Comp<sup>y</sup> 1777

(**Revolutionary War.**)

£ *1-10-*

Number of record:

**4**

(545i):

*J. Huston*

Copyist.

101 7 Pa.

Wm McCawley

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Money Paid Mr M<sup>c</sup>Collum on Proven acco<sup>t</sup>  
against the Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Talbott's Comp<sup>y</sup>  
Vizt

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

11-1-17

Wm McCawley \$1.10-

Number of record:

20

(545i)

L. C. Chandler

Copyist.

119

7

Pa.

Wm McCrawley

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Sundry Stoppages to be made by John Knight  
when Paying The Reg<sup>t</sup> Viz"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nov. 20th, 17

Soldier's Name,

Wm McCrawley

Comp<sup>y</sup> belong<sup>s</sup> to,

Capt. Talbot

To whom due,

Capt. Knight

Sum, £

1 S.

10.

d.

—

Remarks:

Number of record:

27

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc 7 Pa

William McCauley

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of stated as follows

The Following Men of the 17<sup>th</sup>  
RR to Lt Col McCallum Dr

William McCauley to Cash at Carlisle d  
1. 10. 0

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to

9 Jan'y 1778

Number of record:

69

(545i)

J. S. Austin

Copyist

330  
M<sup>c</sup>Loay, Gilbert

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

M<sup>c</sup>Loay, Gilbert

331

New Number.

331 a

McBay, Neal

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 37-4013-2	20
2	21
3 38	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

R. P. 436786

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Mc

7

Pa.

Neal McLane

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Roll**

of Captain William Bratten's Company in the Seventh Pennsylvania Regiment Commanded by Col. William Irvine

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 9, 1778*

D. W., */*

3 Years,

Casualties:

Remarks:

*L. H. Patterson*

Mc

7

Pa.

Neal Mcleoy

Seventh Regiment 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68468

; Letter

R

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

2161

Sum

83

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

Samuel Nicholson

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

41

Ruterson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc 7 Pa.

Neal McCoy  
Private, 7 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*.

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 7 00 \$10 32

Sum admitted

Remarks: En Apr 27 78

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 71

(575)

Copyist.

23  
M<sup>o</sup> Bay, Thomas.

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

M<sup>o</sup> Bay, Thomas.

331-b

McLillin, Edward

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	97402255	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Edu McChillin*  
*Art*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers NoneComisioned Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Robert Wilson's Compy of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknolodge to have rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & marks this *22* day of

*October*, 1777.

*21*  
Name & Station, *Edu McChillin*  
*Private* *mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**35**

(545i)

*J. E. Lard*

Copyist.

331-C

McClain

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3740205	20
2	2093	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

1121

7

Pa.

McClain

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Sundry Stoppages to be made by John Knight  
when Paying The Reg<sup>t</sup> Viz"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

for dated, 17

Soldier's Name,

McClain

Comp<sup>y</sup> belong<sup>s</sup> to,

To whom due,

Capt. Knight

Sum, £

s. 13

d. —

Remarks:

paid

Number of record:

27

(645m)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

116

7

Pa.

Sgt. *McClean*, Capt. *Parker* Comp<sup>y</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of men's Names from the 7th Regt and debts due  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight for money Paid Sundry People on  
their acct which he is to stop out of Septem<sup>r</sup>  
Pay 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*1st Decr*, 17

Paid Polly McCalland  
for washing:

Sgt. *McClean* 10.64-

Number of record

28

(545m)

*L. C. Chandler*  
Copyist.

✓ *McClam Daniel* <sup>330</sup> Previous Number. <sup>331</sup>

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sargent Sargent*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark:

See also

No

7

Pa.

Samuel M. Colvine

Serg. { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month Oct.

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 300

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Me

7

Pa.

Daniel Mc Clain

Sergt, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 10 Sept

J. J. King  
Compt.

19

7

Pa.

*Daniel McBlain*

Appears on a

List

of Ballances Due Cap' Alex' Parker, from Sundry  
of his men, the Hunting Shirts. Not Included  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*1-1-27, 1777.*

£ *50.00*

Number of record:

29

(545m)

*A. McBlain*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Daniel McElain

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a  
**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker's Company Seventh Pensyl<sup>a</sup>.  
Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> William Irvine  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time to Serve, during yr war

Remarks: on recruiting service

Mc

7

Pa.

Saml McLean

Appears in an

Account

of Washing due Ely M<sup>c</sup>Caslin for the men of  
Capt Parker's Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to

Dec. 19, 1777.

for H. O.

Number of record :

23

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

m<sup>c</sup>

7

Pa.

M<sup>c</sup>clean

Serjt.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

An Account of Washing &c

Thos Plongket Dr £ s d  
to Washing 0 : 5 : 6

Serjt M<sup>c</sup>Clean  
to Washing 0 : 6 : 0

Ja<sup>s</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Conn  
to Cash Lent 0 : 7 : 6

Capt<sup>n</sup> Parkers Comp<sup>y</sup> 19 : 0  
Octo<sup>r</sup> the 22<sup>d</sup> 1777

Mary M<sup>c</sup>Cleland

Sir

pleas To pay Mary M<sup>c</sup>Clenland the within  
Acc<sup>ts</sup> Agains my men for Washing and Carge the  
same To To there Acc<sup>ts</sup>

Alex Parker

To

John Knight P. M.  
Oct 22<sup>th</sup> 1777

R<sup>d</sup> the above in full

her  
Mary x M<sup>c</sup>Clelland  
mark

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

79

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Vol 322  
McClain David

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35645708	26
2	5783	27
3	3740236	28
4		29
5	2004	30
6	2000	31
7	2000	32
8	2000	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

Me

7

Pa.

David McBlane

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands the 21 day  
October, 1777.

£ 2 S 0 D

Name & Station, David McBlane

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(545i)

David

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

David McClain

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Witness our Hands the 21 day

October, 1777.

£ 2 S 0 D

Name & Station, David McClain

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(545i)

David

Copy 1st.

No

7

Pa.

David Mc Clain

Rank

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company. Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Aug, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

\$ 2.10.0

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2.10.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spang

*Me*

7

Pa.

*David Mc Clain*

*P.*

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 17*77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*1 Sept.*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$ 1.80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Missing Sept. 4*

He

7

Pa.

David McClain

Appears on a

List

of Ballances Due Cap<sup>t</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker, from Sundry  
of his men, the Hunting Shirts Not Included  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apr. 27, 1777.

£ 4.50 -

Number of record:

29

(545m)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

*Mc*

*7*

**Pa.**

*David McClain*

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker's Company Seventh Pensy<sup>l</sup>.  
Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> William Irvine  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9, 1778.*

Time to Serve, *during y<sup>e</sup> war*

Remarks :

*G. H. Patterson*

(555)

Copyist

m<sup>c</sup>

7

Pa.

David M<sup>c</sup> Clean

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 14, 1787

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68400

; Letter

D

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

128

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

James M<sup>c</sup> Clean

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

38

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

David McElean

Private, 7 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

56 1/3 1/4

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Jan 21, 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 12

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

David McLean

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums. Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

4. 15

David McLean

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(545i)

David McLean

Copyist.

McC

7

Pa.

David McCaine

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1777"

( Revolutionary War. )

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

1775

David McCaine

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(545i)

John Knight

Copy.

*McClain John*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	356
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

7

Pa.

John Mc Blain

Vol

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company,  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay = Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

ack Knapp

Mc 225  
William Thomas

# 7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	356	26
2	356	27
3		28
4		29
5	40.500	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436 780

See also

Me

7

Pa.

Thomas Mc Clain

Priv

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Aug., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 7.10.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Me

7

Pa.

Blas Mc Cleary

1777, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Nov., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 60 2/3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, L. 2. 10. 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang  
Convict.

*Me*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Five* *Mr. Colman*

*21*, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mo

7

Pa.

Thomas Lee Colman

No 1

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot-  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

McC

7

Pa.

Thomas McLain  
Corp

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands the 2 day

October, 1777

£ 2 S 3 D

Name & Station, Thomas

McLain Corp

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(545i)

Erhard

Copyist.

*Mc*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Thomas McClain*

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker's Company Seventh Pensy<sup>l</sup>.  
Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> William Irvine  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9, 1778.*

Time to Serve, *during yr war*

Remarks:

*C. H. Patterson*

(555)

Copyist

Mc 7 Pa.

Thos. McLean

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced Men in the 7<sup>th</sup> P. Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account sworn to by Robt. McQuillen Ensign of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> P. R. June 30, 1775.

Thos. McLean paid  
Capt. Wm. Alexander Comby  
£ 0. 15. 0

Number of record:

18

(545i)

L. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Thomas McLain

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the undernamed Subscribers Officers None  
Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Alexd<sup>r</sup> Park-  
er's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Regt do acknowlege to  
have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M the Sums Preceed-  
ing our Names in full for the Month of October  
1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Jan 5, 1778.  
Thomas McLain

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545i)

Copy 1st.

mc

7

Pa.

Thomas McLean

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 29, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68 H 01

; Letter

E

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

33 Dollars 30

90ths.

Signer

Thos McLean

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

38

R. W. Benson

(547)

Copyist.

W. 7 Pa.

Thomas McElain

Private, 7 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 1768 15 11

Sum admitted

Remarks: 6 11 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 71

(575)

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Thomas McLean

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowlege to have Rc<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

2 1 0

Thomas McLean

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(545i)

Bohadt

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

7

Pa.

*Thomas M<sup>c</sup>Lean*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup>. Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pen<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our Hands & Marks—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

*2. 10.*

*Thomas M<sup>c</sup>Lean*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**40**

(545i)

*Thomas M<sup>c</sup>Lean*

Copyist.

336  
Number,

McBlaine, James.

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McBlaine, James.

336-a

McClaine Moses

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 33371990	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

McC

7

Pa.

McClain

Cap

7

Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Pennsylvania Arrangement—Officers on the  
Supernumerary List—Supernumeraries not recom-  
mended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Moses McClaine*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Officers Belonging To and who have Served  
in the 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment Since the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>.  
1777—To 29<sup>th</sup> August 1778

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Date of Commission,

*9 Jan<sup>y</sup>*

, 17

Date of Promotion,

, 17

Date of Resignation,

*20<sup>th</sup> March*

, 17

Remarks:

*Prisoner on Parole and  
left out of the arrangement*

Number of record

66

(548d)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

McLean

Capt

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"Cash for Recruiting Service to the Sixth Pennsylvania Battalion."

Cr

1777\*

Jan 21 By Capt Hopes for  
Capt McLeans Comp 173.19.5

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

13

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

336-6

McClane David

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McClane David

336-c

*McClan*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant | Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*McClan*

McClan David

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClan David

Previous number.

No 727  
*McLean, James*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *5*

✓ Book Mark: *R.P. 436786*

✓ See also

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*James McBlaine* +  
*Priv*, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Chase*

Mc

7

Pa.

James M. Clean

Priv

Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 0. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Clean

W<sup>c</sup>

7

Pa.

*James McLean*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*as per*

*Mc*

**7**

**Pa.**

*John McClean*  
*Priv*, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. Irvine*

*Mc*

**7**

**Pa.**

*James McClaine*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of Captain Sam. Montgomery's Company in the  
7<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>y</sup>. Regiment, Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>l</sup> William  
Irvine

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 9, 1778.*

Time of Service:

D. W., */*

3 y.,

Remarks:

*L. H. Patterson*

Mc |

7

| Pa.

James McClaine

Appears in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Sundry Accounts to Major Samuel Hay Dr"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Company belongs to

Montgomery

On what Account,

Cash lent \$0.15.00

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

James McClain  
Capt. Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of men's Names from the 7th Regt and debts due  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight for money Paid Sundry People on  
their acct which he is to stop out of Septem<sup>r</sup>  
Pay 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

17<sup>th</sup> dated , 17

Paul McNeill Butler  
James McClain Thos. paid

Number of record

28

(545m)

J. C. Chandler  
Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

James McElhian

Corporal, 7 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

177 14 3/4

Sum admitted

Remarks:

En Nov. 10 76

1877

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page

11

(575)

1877

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

James McLean

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68410

; Letter

B

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

36 Dollars 60

90ths.

Signer

James McLean

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

38

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

325  
McBlain, Thomas.

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McBlain, Thomas.

*McCland, John*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

7

Pa.

John McClelland  
Sergeant

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands the 21 day

October, 1777.

L S D  
Name & Station, John McClelland  
and Sergeant

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(5457)

E. M. A. D.

Copied.

Me | 7 | Pa.

John Mc Clelland

Sgt, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, \$ 2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

No

7

Pa.

John No 666

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Mc*

**7**

**Pa.**

*John McClelland*  
*Cary*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

*John McClelland Says*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**42**

(545i)

*McClelland*

Copyist.

32  
M<sup>r</sup>. Blenland, John

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

M<sup>r</sup>. Blenland, John

340

McCloud, Thomas

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37401289	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

7

Pa.

Thos McLoud

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of Capt. John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Seventh  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col. W<sup>m</sup> Irvine,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9, 1778.*

Time to Serve, *During 1<sup>st</sup> War*

Remarks: *Sick at Downings  
Town Penna.*

*L H Patterson*

McGowan

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign 12 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCullam John

341-2

*McCullough John*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*McCullough John*

McGowan John

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign 1 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCullam John

McDonagh, Patrick

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonagh, Patrick

342

McDonough, Patrick

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonough, Patrick

343

McConnell. Matthew

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McConnell. Matthew

*Mc*  
*James*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

Me

7

Pa.

James Mc Conn

Capt. { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Aug., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.15.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mo

7

Pa.

James Mc Conn

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Sept., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Jan 10 1777*  
*Comp* { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *7 Nov*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *77* *Nov*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 1/2* *Nov*

Amount *2 1/2* *Nov*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Spang*

*Me*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Jan the 10th*

*Co. 10*, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**7**

**Pa.**

*James McLinn*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker's Company Seventh Pensyl<sup>a</sup>.

Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> William Irvine

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

Time to Serve, *during yr war*

Remarks: *in light corps*

*C. H. Patterson*

(555)

Copyist

1777

7

Pa.

James McConr

, Capt. 1st Regt Comp.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of men's Names from the 7th Regt and debts due  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight for money Paid Sundry People on  
their acct which he is to stop out of Septem<sup>r</sup>  
Pay 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 17

Paid Polly McConr  
for raising

James McConr + 0.7<sup>th</sup> to  
paid to 1.17<sup>th</sup> 0.

Number of record

28

(545m)

A. C. Hamilton

Copyist.

*McC*

**7**

**Pa.**

*James McCon*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pen<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our Hands & Marks—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

*James McCon*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**40**

(545i)

*James McCon*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

James McLean

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the undernamed Subscribers Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Alexd<sup>r</sup> Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Regt do acknowldge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

James McLean, 1778  
2115-

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545i)

Copyist.

*McC*

7

Pa.

*James McCon*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowledge to have R<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

*2 13*

*James McCon*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**42**

(545i)

*James McCon*  
Copys.

Mc

7

Pa.

Jas McConn

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

An A Count of Washing &c

	£	s	d
Tho <sup>s</sup> Plongket Dr	0	5	6
to Washing			
Serj <sup>t</sup> McClean	0	6	0
to Washing			
Ja <sup>s</sup> McConn	0	7	6
to Cash Lent			

Capt<sup>n</sup> Parkers Comp<sup>y</sup> 19 : 0  
Octo<sup>r</sup> the 22<sup>d</sup> 1777

Mary McClelland

Sir

pleas To pay Mary McClenland the within  
Acc<sup>ts</sup> Agains my men for Washing and Carge the  
same To To there Acc<sup>ts</sup>

Alex Parker

To

John Knight P. M.

Oct 22<sup>th</sup> 1777

R<sup>d</sup> the above in full

Mary <sup>her</sup> x McClelland  
<sub>mark</sub>

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

79

(545i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

7 Pa.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

McCorm, James

(Name.)

Rev. War

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

W. E. Dew:

The only McCorm that appears on the G. I. of Rev War without a reference is

James McCorm,  
Corp., 7 Pa. Regt.  
who first appears on a Co  
Pay Roll of Capt. Alexander  
Parker's Co. of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pa. Regt.  
Commanded by Col. William,  
Irvine for the month of Aug.  
1777.

Commencement of pay 1 Aug. —  
Pay per mo. 2.15.0

Time of service 1 mo.

Amount £2.15.0.

He also appears in Co.

Pay Rolls of above regt.

for Sept., Nov & Dec. 1777

and in a Roll of Capt. Alex.

Parker's Co of Pa. Regt. Com-

manded by Col. William

Swine, roll dated Sept. 9. 1778

Time to serve during ye war

Remarks: in light Corps.

Dates of entry into and

separation from service

not found.

only other M<sup>c</sup>Connors  
found are

Thomas M<sup>c</sup>Conn  
Hale's Del. Regt.  
and

Thomas M<sup>c</sup>Conn  
7 Pa. Regt.

but both of them are filed  
under M<sup>c</sup>Conn.

*W. H. T.*  
*W. H. T.*  
TBF.

August 24, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. J. Chapman Shaffer,  
537 Ninth Avenue,  
Munhall, Pennsylvania.

Under the rules of this Department applications for the records of the soldiers of the Revolutionary War, whose surnames only are stated, cannot be entertained.

If a statement can be furnished to this office whereby the record of the soldier in question can be identified, such as his full name; the designation of the organization in which he is supposed to have served; the names of some of the company or regimental officers under whom the service was rendered, or state from which he entered the service, the application will have further consideration.

*H. P. M. Cain*

The Adjutant General.

*MR*

345  
McLann. Thomas

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McLann. Thomas

*Mc* *326*  
*McConnaghy Patrick*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35345050	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R, P 436 786*

See also

Mc 7 Pa.

Patrick McConaghy

Private, 1 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

En May 27 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 71

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Patt McConaughey

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:-

"We the Officers, None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Janry. 6, 1778.

2. 10.

Patt <sup>his</sup> x McConaughey  
<sub>mark</sub>

Remarks:

Number of record

57

(545i)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Patt McConaghey

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Regt of foot Cammand<sup>d</sup> by Cole<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine acknowledge to have Re<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777 — Witness our hands & Marks &c"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

2. 10

Patt<sup>his</sup> McConaghey  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

56

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Patrick McConaghey

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Officers NoneCommissioned Officers  
& Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Company of  
the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in Service of the  
United States do acknolodge to have Recv<sup>d</sup> of  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Préeeding Our Names in  
full for Pay for the month of August 1777  
Witness our hands & Marks—Vizt"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Dr 10.

Patrick <sup>his</sup> McConaghey  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

55

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Patt McConnell

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight P M the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks this 14 day

Feby, 1778.

2<sup>nd</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

Patt<sup>ts</sup> x McConnell  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

54

(545i)

Steele

Copyist.

702

7

Pa.

Patt McConagh

{ Capt. William Alexander's Co., 7th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 22 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Paid 2-12-00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Patt McConaghy*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$2.10.2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

File 111

7

Pa.

Patk McCannagin

For (Capt. William Alexander's Co. of the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1774

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Doll

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 22-10c

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties paid as received

Remarks:

Loath

11.2

7

Pa.

Batt 7th Conn  
Det

{ Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Regt com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Looth

Me

7

Pa.

Patt McConehy +

Part, { Capt. William Alexander's Co., 7th  
Pennsylvania Regt of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time: , 17

Commencement of pay: , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Aug 1st 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

*N*

*7*

**Pa.**

*Patt. Macbridey*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander Against his Company For  
the Month of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1777

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

*Sept. 22, 1777.*

*Patt. Macbridey Stpl. 1-2-6*

Number of records:

**17**

(545i)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Patt McGonaghy

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced Men in the 7<sup>th</sup> P. Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to by Robt. McQuillen Ensign of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> P. R. June 30, 1778.

Patt McGonaghy pa  
Capt. Wm Alexander, Company  
£0.2.6

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Pa.

Att. M. Canagay

on a

of Captain William Alexander's C<sup>o</sup> in the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Pennsylvania Regiment Commanded by Col.  
 W<sup>m</sup> Irvine

(Revolutionary War.)

Sept 9, 1778.

For D. W. ...

Remarks :

( 555 )

C. H. Patterson

## Copyist

Mc

7

Pa.

Patrick McConohay

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 18, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68507

; Letter

L

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

1094

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

Wm Hannon

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

42

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Pat McCornighy

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Sundry Stoppages to be made by John Knight  
when Paying The Reg<sup>t</sup> Viz"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov. 17

Soldier's Name,

Pat McCornighy

Comp<sup>y</sup> belong<sup>s</sup> to,

Capt. Montgomery

To whom due,

Capt. Knight

Sum, £

1 s. 2 d. 6

Remarks:

Number of record:

27

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

34  
McConnell, Charles

# 7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

Mo. 1 Pa.

Charles McCormick

Private, 1 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 66 13 24

Sum admitted

Remarks: Enl. No 14 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786,

Vol. 7, page 71

(575)

Harit

Copyist.

1777

7

Pa.

Charles McConnell

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

James C., 1778.

24 10

Charles McConnell  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record :

47

(5457)

McConnell

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

7

Pa.

*Charles McConnell*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. of the 7th P. Regt the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777.

Witness our Hands & Marks

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

*2nd 10<sup>th</sup>*

*Charles McConnell*  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(5459)

*Horne*

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Charles McConnell  
Privt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"The Officers Non Commisioned officers and Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Montgomery's Comp. of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Received of John Knight Paymaster the Sums Preceeding our Names in full of our Pay for the Month of August"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands and Marks this 21

Day of October, 1777.

2<sup>nd</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

Name, Charles<sup>his</sup> McConnell Private  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record :

45

(545i)

Stornell

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Charles McConnell

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the officers N Com<sup>d</sup> officers & Soldiers of  
Capt Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Cop<sup>y</sup> do acknowlege to  
Re<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. the Sums Preceeding  
our Names in full for Pay for the Month of Nov<sup>r</sup>  
1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Feby 12, 1778.

2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

Charles <sup>this</sup> x McConnell  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(545i)

Storrie

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Charles McConnell

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

December

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Bruce

*W<sup>c</sup>*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Charles M Connel*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* dollars

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 2. d. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Irvine*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

7

Pa.

*Charles M Connel*

*Qm*, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Arise*

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Charles McConnell*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*1<sup>st</sup> Augt*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*True*

Mc | 7 | Pa.

Charles McConnell

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a  
**Roll**

of Captain Sam Montgomery's Company in the  
7<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>y</sup>. Regiment; Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>l</sup> William  
Irvine

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778.

Time of Service:

D. W., 1

3 y.,

Remarks:

MS

7

Pa.

Charles McConnell

Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :-

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 5, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68478; Letter A.

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

36 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Charles x McConnell

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

41

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

+ Mc 348  
McConnell, Matthew

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35690856	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6	374073	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

M<sup>c</sup>

7

Pa.

Mathew M<sup>c</sup>Coenel  
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup>, Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> in the 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in Service of the United States do acknowldge to have rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August 1777 Witness our hands & marks"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Sums in £ *2*, S. *15*, D.

Name & Station,

*Mathew M<sup>c</sup>Coenel Corpl*

Remarks:

Number of record:

61

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

Me

7

Pa.

Matthew McConnell

Capt.

John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1787.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 21 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 1 17 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deceased Dec 2

Remarks :

\* Supplied for Dec 1787

W. Spencer

Mc

7

Pa.

Mathew Mc Connel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Wee the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belonging to Capt John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P Regt of foot do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of September 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our hands &c this

2<sup>d</sup>

day of

Nov.

, 1777.

L2. 15. 0

Mathew <sup>his</sup> X Mc Connel  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

60

(545i)

L Morrison

Copyist.

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Matthew McConnell*

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> Resting  
in the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, P. Master—1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Aug<sup>t</sup>,

Sept<sup>r</sup>,

Oct<sup>r</sup>,

Nov<sup>r</sup>,

*2 15*

*2 15*

*2 15*

Remarks:

*\* Do or Roll*

Number of record :

**11**

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

*McC*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Matthew M. McConnell*

*Company*, { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$ 2 - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Me*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Matthew McConnel*

*Co. A*, { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *4/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$ 2 - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. Driscoll*

*Me*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Mathew McConnell*

*Co. 1st*

{ Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$ 2 - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. D. Ferrell*

Me

7

Pa.

*Matthew McDonald*

*Co. 1* { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 - 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

340  
Mc Cormack, Patrick

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mc Cormick, Patrick

350  
McCormick, James

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	350-52	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*McC*

7

Pa.

*James McCormick*  
*Priv.* { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> Augt*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*True*

351  
McCormick, Patrick

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35245047	26	
2	5095	27	
3	5032	28	
4	5063	29	
5		30	
6	374037	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10	3002	35	
11	3013	36	
12	3033	37	
13	3002	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

Mc 7 Pa.

Patrick McConnell

Private, 1st Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 183 17 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks: En Gp 11 17

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

Marist

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup>

7

Pa.

Paul M<sup>c</sup> Cormick

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Jan<sup>y</sup> 6, 1778.

I. 10.  
Paul M<sup>c</sup> Cormick  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

57

(545i)

Shushin

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Patrick McCormick

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight P M the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks this 14 day

Feby

, 1778.

2. 10. ~

Patrick McCormick as P. Rec<sup>t</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record

54

(545i)

J. Cottrell

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Patt McCormick

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Regt of foot Cammand<sup>d</sup> by Cole<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine acknowledge to have Rc<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777 — Witness our hands & Marks &c"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

2.10

Patt<sup>his</sup> McCormick  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

56

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup>

7

Pa.

Pall M<sup>c</sup> Cormick

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Jan<sup>y</sup> 6, 1778.

I. 10.

Pall M<sup>c</sup> Cormick as P<sup>r</sup> Rec<sup>t</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record

57

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Patt McCormick  
Priv

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Officers NoneCommissioned Officers  
& Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Company of  
the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in Service of the  
United States do acknolodge to have Recv<sup>d</sup> of  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceeding Our Names in  
full for Pay for the month of August 1777  
Witness our hands & Marks—Vizt"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

2.10

Patt<sup>h</sup> McCormick Private  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

55

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Patrick McCormick*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Officers NoneCommissioned Officers  
& Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Company of  
the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in Service of the  
United States do acknowldge to have Recv<sup>d</sup> of  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceeding Our Names in  
full for Pay for the month of August 1777  
Witness our hands & Marks—Vizt"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

*Q. 10. —*

*Patrick McCormick as for Rec<sup>t</sup>*

Remarks:

Number of record

**55**

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Pat McCormick

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> Resting  
in the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, Pay Master 1777—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Aug<sup>t</sup>, £ ..... S ..... D .....

Sept<sup>r</sup>, £ ..... S ..... D .....

Oct<sup>r</sup>, £ ..... S ..... D .....

Nov<sup>r</sup>, £ 2 S 10 D .....

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

9

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

Mc | 7 | Pa.

Patt McCormack

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander Against his Company For  
the Month of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Sept. 22, 1777.

Patt McCormack St<sup>d</sup> 1-2.9

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

*Me-*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Sgt* *McCormick*

*Sgt*, { Capt. William Alexander's Co., 7th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

*Mc*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Patrick McCormick*

*Pat*

{ Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3000*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 22-100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *paid as per receipt*  
*book*

Remarks :

*2000*

Mc

7

Pa.

Patt McCormick

Pvt

{ Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 2-1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

File | 7 | Pa.

Patt Wm Cornick

2nd, { Capt. William Alexander's Co., 7th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time Aug, 1777.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1777.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1777.

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 272-100-00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Patt McCormack*  
*Co.* { Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

Mc

7

Pa.

Chas. M. Cormack

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a  
Roll

of Captain William Alexander's C<sup>o</sup> in the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Pennsylvania Regiment Commanded by Col.  
 W<sup>m</sup> Irvine

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778.

Time of Service, years \_\_\_\_\_ or D. W.   /  

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

( 555 )

L. H. Patterson

**Copyist**

Mc

7

Pa.

Patrick Mc Cormick

....., Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 4, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68508

Letter

A

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

Patrick X Mc Cormick

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A.D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

42

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

✓ Mc 25  
McCormick William

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 3263753	26
2 88	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6 37401900	31
7 724	32
8	33
9	34
10 326	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Me

7

Pa.

Wm McConville

Sergeant, { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay 1 day, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Pay \$ 3-

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Me

7

Pa.

*Wm McConnick*

*Sergeant* { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *1 Sept.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8. Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *£ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*William Mc Cormick*

*Sergt*, { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *1 Oct.*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *8. dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Pay *\$ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Me

**7**

**Pa.**

*Wm M Cornick*

*Sgt*, { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *13*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W M Cornick*

-Mc

7

Pa.

Wm Mc Cormick

Serjt

Appears in an

**Account**

of money advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> John Alexander to  
Sundry Persons in his Company which is to be  
Stop<sup>d</sup> out of Aug<sup>t</sup> & Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

for 2, 1777.

£ 118.00

Remarks:

Number of record :

24

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

7

Pa.

*Wm M<sup>c</sup>Cormick*

*Serjt*

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> Resting  
in the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, P. Master—1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Aug<sup>t</sup>,

*3*

Sept<sup>r</sup>,

Oct<sup>r</sup>,

*3*

Nov<sup>r</sup>,

*3*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**11**

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Wm McCormick*  
*Serjt*

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight Pay Master by Capt  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Alexander's Compy 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

£ — 215 £ 1188 £ 0 15 — £ 3 — —

Number of record :

12

(545)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

Me

7.

Pa.

McCormick

Sgt, Capt. John Alexander Comp<sup>y</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of men's Names from the 7th Regt and debts due  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight for money Paid Sundry People on  
their acct which he is to stop out of Septem<sup>r</sup>  
Pay 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov dated, 17

Sgt. McCormick \$ 1.18<sup>00</sup> 8

Number of record

28

(545m)

A. Chandler

Copyist.

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Wm McCormick*  
*Serjt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belonging to Capt John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P Regt of foot do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of September 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our hands &c this

*2<sup>d</sup>* day of  
*Nov.*, 1777.

*P3*

*Wm McCormick Serjt*

Remarks:

Number of record:

60

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

*Me*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Wm M'Gonnick*

*Sgt*, { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *88*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8. Dollars*

Time of service *21 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$ 2 - 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded Dec 21"*

Remarks:

*\* Suspended for 10*

*W. Shaver*

471 Goulden -

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign 12 Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

McCullam John

+ *me 353*  
*McCoy Gilbert*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>353</i>	26
2 <i>354</i>	27
3 <i>355</i>	28
4 <i>356</i>	29
5 <i>357</i>	30
6 <i>358</i>	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc

7

Pa.

Albert McCoy

Pvt

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company,  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 - 10 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Alfred Knapp

Me

7

Pa.

Gilbert Mc Lay +

Priv. { Capt. William Bratton's Company  
of the 7th Pennsylvania Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

ag Knapp

Me

7

Pa.

Gilbert McCoy

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company,  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
(commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service, 17 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay, 42.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. C. Knap

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Gilbert McCoy*

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> Bratton's Comp<sup>y</sup> resting in the  
hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight Pay Master 1777

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Aug<sup>t</sup>, £ *2* S *10* D —

Sept<sup>r</sup>, £ *2* S *10* D —

Oct<sup>r</sup>, £ *2* S *10* D —

Nov<sup>r</sup>, £ *2* S *10* D —

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>1*

7

Pa.

*M<sup>c</sup> Coy*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows :

"United States of America

in acct with Capt. Samuel Hay  
of 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment. Cr.

*1776\**  
*Apr 16* \* *By Cash P<sup>d</sup> M<sup>c</sup> Coy for*  
*Ap Shoes* \* *L<sup>d</sup> 5. 6.*

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

*Philada*  
*May 2*, 1777.

Number of record :

16

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Gilbert McKay

Priv

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company  
of the 7th Pennsylvania Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

agknapp

(545)

Copyist.

McBoy Neal

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McBoy Neal

3-13-71  
McCoy Rudy

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McCoy Rudy

*Mc Coy, Rudy*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>356-5506</i>	26
2	<i>5563</i>	27
3	<i>5610</i>	28
4	<i>5652</i>	29
5	<i>274-1111</i>	30
6	<i>2607</i>	31
7	<i>2633</i>	32
8	<i>2642</i>	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *C.*

Book Mark:

*R, P 436 786*

See also

Mc

7

Pa.

Rory McCoy

Private, 1 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

0 68 86 21

Sum admitted

Remarks:

In Jan'y 22. 77.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

71

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

M<sup>e</sup>

7

Pa.

Ruday McCoy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Re<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. of the 7th P. Regt the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777.

Witness our Hands & Marks

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

Ruday x McCoy  
mark

Remarks:

Number of records

46

(545i)

Haxmill

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Rudy McCoy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"The Officers Non Commisioned officers and Soldiers of Cap' Samuel Montgomery's Comp. of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg' of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Received of John Knight Paymaster the Sums Preceeding our Names in full of our Pay for the Month of August"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands and Marks this 21

Day of October, 1777.

20 10 0  
Name, Rudy <sup>his</sup> McCoy  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record :

45

Hornell

(545)

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Rudy McCoy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the officers N Com<sup>d</sup> officers & Soldiers of  
Capt Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Cop<sup>y</sup> do acknowlege to  
Re<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. the Sums Preceeding  
our Names in full for Pay for the Month of Nov<sup>r</sup>  
1777."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Witness our Hands & Marks

Feby 12, 1778.

L. 10. -

Rudy McCoy  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(545i)

Scottell

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Rudy Mc Coy

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2. - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chm

Mc

7

Pa.

Rudy McCoy

Priv.

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Ruday Mc Coy*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> Augt*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Chen*

Mc

7

Pa.

Rudy McLevy

Qm

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1<sup>st</sup> M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 0. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spence

Pa.

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

## Roll

of Captain Sam Montgomery's Company in the  
7<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>y</sup>. Regiment, Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>l</sup> William  
Irvine

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

**Time of Service:**

D. W.,

3 y.,

Remarks :

C. H. Patterson

( 555 )

## Copyist

Mc

7

Pa.

Rory McLeary

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Nov 10, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68419

; Letter

E.

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

Rory x McLeary

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

39

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

355  
M<sup>c</sup> Coy Thomas

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

7 Pa  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Mc Coy, Thomas

(Name.)

Pa

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Thomas McCoy  
Ensign & Lieut Capt  
William Bratton's Co  
7 Pa Reg. Commanded  
by Col William Irvine  
was Com. Ensign Aug 1. 1776  
Promoted 1st. Aug 13. 1777.  
Last appears on a Receipt  
roll for pay for Nov 1777  
no other record

1050  
12-25-15

Johnson  
MS

Write nothing above this line.

*[Signature]*  
LBR

December 15, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Martha J. McCombs,  
335 N. Craig Street,  
Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.

The records of this office show that one Thomas McCoy served in the Revolutionary War as an ensign and 1st lieutenant in Captain William Bratton's Company, 7th Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Irvine. He is shown to have been commissioned ensign August 1, 1776, promoted to 1st lieutenant August 13, 1777 and his name last appears on a receipt roll for pay for November, 1777. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Pennsylvania State Librarian, Harrisburg, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

*[Signature]*  
The Adjutant General.

Mc

7

Pa.

Thomas McCoy,

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a  
List

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council  
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-  
gress dated Sept. 16, 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 ,  
(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup>")

Date of Commission, August 13, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(515m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Thos McCoy  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commissioned Officers  
& Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Bratton's Company of the  
7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in Service of United States  
do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P.  
M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our  
pay for the month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our  
hands &c"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

10. 2. 6.

Thos McCoy Lieut

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(645i)

Lyman

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Thos McCoy  
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bratton's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknolodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceding our Names In full for Pay for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Feb 12, 1778,  
10<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
Thos McCoy

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(6452)

J. Armell

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Thos. M. Gay

1 Lt. { Capt. William Bratton's Company  
of the 7th Pennsylvania Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dec

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 10 - 2 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. Knapp

Mc

7

Pa.

Thos McCoy  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers NoneCommiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt William Bratton's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands

Jan<sup>y</sup> 19, 1778.

10<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 6.

Thos McCoy Lt

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

J. Cornell

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Thos McCoy

1 Lt

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company,  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sep 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dol

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 10 - 2 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Almaph

Mc

7

Pa.

Thos Mc bay +

1 Lt, { Capt. William Bratton's Company  
of the 7th Pennsylvania Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 0

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 10 - 2 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

AG Knapp

Mc

7

Pa.

Thomas M<sup>c</sup> Coy

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a  
**Return**

of the Officers Belonging To and who have Served  
in the 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment Since the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>  
1777—To 29<sup>th</sup> August 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *1<sup>st</sup> August*, 1776.

Date of Promotion, *13 Aug<sup>t</sup>*, 1777.

Date of Resignation, , 17

Remarks: *Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*

Number of record

66

(548d)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Thomas McLoon

21-

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company,  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 10 - 2 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

Agst Knapp

Mc

7

Pa.

Thos McCoy  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Subscribers Officers None Commss<sup>d</sup>  
officers & Soldiers Belonging to Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Bratton's  
Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot do acknolodged  
to have Rec<sup>d</sup> the Sums pr<sup>e</sup>ceeding our Names in  
full for pay for the Month of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

10.2.6

Thos McCoy Lieut

Remarks:

Number of record

53

(545i)

J. Horner

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Thomas McCay

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut on a

**Roll**

of Captain William Bratten's Company in the Seventh Pennsylvania Regiment Commanded by Col. William Irvine

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

D. W.,

3 Years,

Casualties:

Remarks:

L. H. Patterson

Mc

Pa.

Thomas McKoy<sup>+</sup>  
Lieut 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Line 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 1778"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Aug. 13, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

*Mc*

*7*

**Pa.**

*Thomas McKoy*  
*Sent*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

**"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Rank,

*Lieutenant*

Date of Commission,

*13<sup>th</sup> August, 1777.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**11**

(545m)

*Leustm*

Copyist.

*McCoy William*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark: *R.P. 436786*

See also

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Wm McLeary*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Regt of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> Aug.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Chase*

*M<sup>o</sup>*

7

Pa.

*Will McCoy*

*Cur.*, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 s. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*A. Irvine*

Mc

7

Pa.

N<sup>m</sup> M. Gay

Priv.

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

James

Mc

7

Pa.

Wm McCoy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the officers N Com<sup>d</sup> officers & Soldiers of  
Capt Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Cop<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to  
Re<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. the Sums Preceeding  
our Names in full for Pay for the Month of Nov<sup>r</sup>  
1777."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Witness our Hands & Marks

Feby 12, 1778.

2<sup>u</sup> 10<sup>u</sup>  
Wm <sup>his</sup> X McCoy  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(545i)

Sherrill

Copyist.

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*William Mc Coy*

*Pr.*

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*November*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Nov. 1*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay \$ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Irvine*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

7

Pa.

*Willm M<sup>c</sup> Coy*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. of the 7th P. Regt the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777.

Witness our Hands & Marks

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

*Willm*

*Willm M<sup>c</sup> Coy*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**46**

*S. Cartmell*

(645i)

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

William McCoy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"The Officers Non Commisioned officers and Soldiers of Cap' Samuel Montgomery's Comp. of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Received of John Knight Paymaster the Sums Preceeding our Names in full of our Pay for the Month of August "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands and Marks this 21

Day of October, 1777.

2<sup>nd</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 0  
Name, William<sup>tho</sup> X McCoy  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record :

45

(545i)

Done

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

William McCoy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

July 6, 1778.

2<sup>nd</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

William McCoy  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record :

47

(545i)

John H. H. H.

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

William McLoy

Private, 7 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 187 8/11 24

Sum admitted

Remarks:

En Army 22 '77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 71

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

*Mc*

**7**

**Pa.**

*William McCoy*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Roll**

of Captain Sam Montgomery's Company in the  
7<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>y</sup>. Regiment, Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>l</sup> William  
Irvine

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 9, 1778.*

Time of Service:

D. W., */*

3 y.,

Remarks:

*L H Patterson*

MS

7

Pa.

William McEoy

Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 7, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68420

; Letter

G.

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

WM x McEoy

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

39

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ *Mc Patrick*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *C*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M.*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Patrick Mc Lane*

*Pr*

{ Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$2 - 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. H. H. H.*

Mr. | 7 | Pa.

*Pat. McBride*

*Pr.* { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3. Hall*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay* £ *2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. D. Horner*

Me

7

Pa.

Patk. Melone

Pr

{ Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay. £ 2 - 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Drimmer

Me | 7 | Pa.

Patrick McHenry

Pr, { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1777.

Commencement of time Mar, 1777.

Commencement of pay Mar, 1777.

To what time paid Mar, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 2.40.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. Sherman

No.

7

Pa.

Patrick McConner

Pr { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1791, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 21 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 1 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted Dec 21

Remarks:

Dismissed Dec 21

W. McConner

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Pat McQue*

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> Resting  
in the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, P. Master—1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Aug<sup>t</sup>,

Sept<sup>r</sup>,

Oct<sup>r</sup>,

*2.10*

Nov<sup>r</sup>,

*2.10*

Remarks:

Number of record :

**11**

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

7

Pa.

*Patt M<sup>c</sup>Que*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belonging to Capt John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P Regt of foot do aeknolodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of September 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our hands &c this

*2<sup>d</sup>*

day of

*Nov*, 1777.

*L<sup>d</sup> 2. 10. 0.*

*Patt M<sup>c</sup>Que*  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

**60**

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Patrick McCue

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> in the 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in Service of the United States do acknowlege to have rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August 1777 Witness our hands & marks"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sums in £ 2, S. 10, D.

Name & Station,

Patrick McCue  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

61

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

258  
McBullagh, John

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McBullough, John.

✓ No 259  
McCallam, John

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign 1st Lieutenant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	356	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P, P 436 786

See also

M<sup>c</sup> | 7 | Pa.

John McCullum.

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a  
**List**

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council  
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-  
gress dated Sept. 16, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup>")

Date of Commission, March 19, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record;

**10**

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McCullom

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

**Return**

of the Officers Belonging To and who have Served  
in the 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment Since the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>  
1777—To 29<sup>th</sup> August 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *19<sup>th</sup> March*, 1777.

Date of Promotion, *25<sup>th</sup> Sep*, 1777.

Date of Resignation, , 17

Remarks: *Appointed Lieut*

Number of record

66

(548d)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

*M*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Geo. McCallum*  
*Ensign*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Jerem<sup>a</sup> Talbot's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pa Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Proceeding our Names in full for the Month of August"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands this *22* day of  
*October*, 1777.

*7. 10. 0*

Name & Station *Geo McCallum*  
*Ensign*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**39**

(545i)

*J. E. H. Ad*

Copymt.

*Mc*

**7**

**Pa.**

*John McCullam*  
*Ensign*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers & Non<sup>e</sup> Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jerimiah Talbot's Compy of the 7th Pen<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot Com<sup>d</sup> by Co<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine do acknowledge to have Rc<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of September 1777—witness our Hands & marks"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept* dated , 17

£ *7* S. *0* D.

*John McCullam Ensign*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**38**

(545i)

*J E Knight*  
Coyt.

M.

7

Pa.

No William

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company  
of the 7th Pennsylvania Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1 + Sep 25, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10 - 2 - 6

Amount of pay 5 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties for difference of pay

until 1st of November

Remarks:

1121

7

Pa.

Eno. McCullam

Ensign

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced to Cap<sup>t</sup> Jer<sup>b</sup> Talbots Company  
by Ensign M'Cullam

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

Nov. 14, 1777.

Rec<sup>d</sup> of Jno Knight P. M.  
7th Regt for the Pounds  
16/3 in part of the within  
acct. Novemb<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 1777

Jno. McCullam  
Ensign

Number of record:

**19**

(545i)

De Chaudin

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McWilliam

Ensign, { Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time 1 Nov, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17

To what time paid 20 Dec, 17

Pay per month 1 mo

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay \$7.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

10

7

Pa.

John McWilliam

Ensign { Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time 1 Sept, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid 20 Sept, 17

Pay per month 20 Sept

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 27.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. W.

L.C.

7

Pa.

John McCallum

Son of { Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Still

M | 7 | Pa.

John M Cullom  
Lieut.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

Adjutant Elliot to L<sup>t</sup> M Cullom D<sup>r</sup>

	s	d
to Cash Lent at whitemarsh	£1	17 6
L <sup>t</sup> M Gee D <sup>r</sup>		
to Cash Lent to pay for a p <sup>r</sup> of Shoes	3	0 0
to D <sup>o</sup> Comeing home from the Shoe- makers	0	1 6
	£3	1 6

Before me personally appeared Lieut John M Cullom and made Oath that the Above Acc<sup>t</sup> is Just & True

Sworn & Subscribed the 17<sup>th</sup> Day of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1778  
Before Jn<sup>o</sup> M Cullam

Sam<sup>l</sup> Hay Maj<sup>r</sup> Comd<sup>g</sup>

Feb. 18<sup>th</sup> 1778 Rec<sup>d</sup> the Contents of the above  
p<sup>r</sup> Hands Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight

Jn<sup>o</sup> M Cullam L<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

78

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Mc 7 : 1 Pa.  
Jno McCullam  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of which the following is a copy:

The Following Men of the FPR  
to Lt Jno McCullam Do  
Supt Jno Wilson to Cash at Carlisle 5. 17. 6  
Jno McKinley Do at Do 0. 12. 6  
Willm McAuley Do at Do 1. 10. 0  
Matt Cunningham Do at Do 8. 12. 8  
Henry Vaughan Do at Sunday 1. 18. 4 3. 00. 0  
Jno Curry Do at Do 1. 17. 6  
Jno Brown Do at Carlisle 2. 5. 0  
To Cash and Expenses for after Andrew Pinkerton 1. 0. 0  
To Do John Shoemaker and Goal fees 1. 18. 6  
to Cash for a Shirt to Peter McKinley 1. 10. 0  
to Do to Geo Coghran 3. 6. 6

(Revolutionary War.) (over)

Account sworn to

9<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1778

Number of record:

69

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist

37403275

37403275

1-0-0-1

to John Kellanagh	1. 8. 6
Hugh Cashedy Capt Talbots	0. 11. 6
Edward Gallaher Capt Bratton Compy	1. 06. 3
	<u>£ 34. 16. 5</u>
Sergt. Willm Gibb to Cash at Carlisle	1. 2. 6
In Capt Talbot's Compy	<u>£ 35. 18. 11</u>

Sworn before me this 9<sup>th</sup> January 1778  
 Jas<sup>r</sup> Chambers Col 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Com<sup>d</sup> Brigade

Is Pay unto Lieut. John McCullom what  
 of the within sume you have in your Hands  
 without giving him any unnecessary trouble

Sam<sup>l</sup> Hay Major  
 To Mr. John Knight, Q<sup>r</sup>.  
 of the 17<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> R. —

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Janry 16<sup>th</sup> 1778 of Jno Knight  
 Q<sup>r</sup>. of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. the Sum of ~~sixty~~  
 Seventy two Dollars on the within  
 acct. Being in full for am<sup>t</sup>. of the  
 acct. ~~for~~ Inclosed in this acct.

Jno. McCullam Lt.  
 Janu 16<sup>th</sup> 1778"

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**Pa:**

*John*

*M<sup>c</sup> Cullem*

*Ensign*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Line 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 1778"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *Sept. 26*, 1777.

Remarks: *Ranks as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*

Number of record:

**9**

(545m)

*J. B. Sittler*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McCullam

Appears with the rank of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut on a

**Roll**

of Captain William Bratten's Company in the Seventh Pennsylvania Regiment Commanded by Col. William Irvine

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

D. W.,

3 Years,

Casualties: Acting as Adjt.

Remarks:

H. Patterson

110

McCollum

Liver. 7<sup>th</sup> Penna.

Appears on a

**List**

of Hats Sold by Dan<sup>l</sup> Kemper Esq<sup>r</sup> at Newburgh,  
July, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

As late, 17

Number of record:

**27**

(545m)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

*J M Cullom*

*Adj't 7 Penn Regt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of y<sup>e</sup> Several Guards belonging to the Garrison at  
West Point

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Report dated

*Aug 12*, 1780.

Prisoner's Name, *Murphy O'Sullivan*

Regt., *7 Penn: Regt*

Confined by *J M Cullom Adj't 7 Penn Regt*

When Conf'd, *July y.<sup>e</sup> 22, 17*

The Crime, *For deserting to the  
Enemy*

Number of days confined, *21*

Remarks :

Number of record :

**79**

(548d)

*R E Wines*

Copyist.

*Mc*

*McColom*

*Adjt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of the Field officer of the Day at West Point  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

*Aug 14, 1780.*

Name of Guard,

Officer's Name,

Details of Guard:

Cap<sup>t</sup>,

Sub.,

Sarg<sup>t</sup>,

; Corp<sup>l</sup>,

Drum & fife,

; Privates,

Centerys:

By Day,

; By Night,

Prisoner's Name,

*Martha Oullavan*

Nights Confin<sup>d</sup>,

*24*

Regiment,

*17<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regt*

By Whom Confined,

*Adjt McColom*

Crime,

*for Resurrection*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*82*

(5484)

*R E Weir*

Copyist.

61

J. M. Bullom  
Adj't 7 Regt

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of the Guards in the Garrison at West Point.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Report dated

Aug 16, 1780.

Prisoner's Name, Murty Sullivan

The Regt., 7 Pens Regt

Confined by, J. M. Bullom Adj't 7 Regt

When Conf<sup>nd</sup>, July 22, 17

Crime, for Deserting to the  
Enemy

Remarks:

Number of record:

87

(548d)

J. P. G. Wines

Copyist.

Mc

7

Ja

McColin

Adj

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of the Field officer of the Day at West Point  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Aug 17, 1780.

Name of Guard,

Officer's Name,

Details of Guard:

Cap<sup>t</sup>, ; Sub.,

Sarg<sup>t</sup>, ; Corp<sup>l</sup>,

Drum & fife, ; Privates,

Centerys:

By Day, ; By Night,

Prisoner's Name,

Murphy Oullovane

Nights Confin<sup>d</sup>,

28

Regiment,

7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>

By Whom Confined,

Adj M<sup>c</sup>Colin

Crime,

For deserting

Remarks:

Number of record:

83

(5482)

J. J. Collins

Copyist.

Mc

McBoulden

Adj't

Appears as shown below on a

**Morning Report**

of the Main Guard West Point

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Report dated

Aug. 6, 1780.

Prisoner's Name, *Murphy Sullivan*

Reg't, *7 Pens<sup>a</sup>*

By Whom Confin'd, *Adj. McBoulden*

Night Confin'd, *S-*

Crime, *Mesartion*

Remarks:

Number of record:

77

(548d)

*P. E. Wines*  
Copyist.

8

Mc

7

Pa.

John McCullam

Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 5, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68344

Letter G

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

282 Dolls. 30

90ths.

Signer

McCullam

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 36.

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John Mc Kullam

Seventh Regiment.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence To August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 5, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68552

; Letter L

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

107

Dolls.

67

90ths.

Signer

J

Mc Kullam

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 45.

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McCullam

11

7

Regiment

Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

1444

11

3

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 112

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

*Mc*

**7**

**Pa.**

*John M<sup>c</sup> Cullom*  
*Ensign*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Officers Belonging to the 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment  
to fill the Vacancies in Said Regiment  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

*Ensign John M<sup>c</sup> Cullom Apt.*  
*I Lieut in the Room of Lieut Robert*  
*Russell M<sup>c</sup> Pherson Promoted*  
*25<sup>th</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> last*

Number of record:

**67**

(548d)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

*Jno. McCallum*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Sundry Stoppages to be made by John Knight  
when Paying The Reg<sup>t</sup> Viz"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Nov dated, 17*

Soldier's Name,

Comp<sup>y</sup> belong<sup>s</sup> to,

To whom due,

Sum, £

S.

d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**27**

(545m)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

McCollum

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Money Paid Mr M<sup>c</sup>Collum on Proven acco<sup>t</sup>  
against the Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Talbott's Comp<sup>y</sup>  
Vizt

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

for dated, 17

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

No 1 7 Pa.

John M. Callum  
Ensr 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

“Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments”  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Ensign

Rank as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

Date of Commission,

25<sup>th</sup> Sept, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

359-a

McCulloch John

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCullough John

359-h

McCullom John  
7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCullam John

303  
McCallough, John

# 7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	53-535	26	
2	538	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	3402	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

*Me*

7

Pa.

*Geo McDowell*

*Plt*, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2/3 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Me* . | **7** | **Pa.**

*John McCullagh* +

*Priv.*, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1<sup>st</sup>*, 17

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> August*, 17

To what time paid *1<sup>st</sup>*, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>75</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

7

Pa.

Jno. McCulloch

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Capt. Jn<sup>o</sup> McDowel's Comp<sup>y</sup> resting  
in the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight Pay Master 1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Aug<sup>r</sup> £ \_\_\_\_\_ S \_\_\_\_\_ D \_\_\_\_\_

Sept<sup>r</sup> £ \_\_\_\_\_ S \_\_\_\_\_ D \_\_\_\_\_

Oct<sup>r</sup> £ 2 S 10 D \_\_\_\_\_

Nov<sup>r</sup> £ 2 S 10 D \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Number of record :

5

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Jno<sup>o</sup> McCulloch

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"Wee the Subscribers Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup>  
Officers & Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jno<sup>o</sup> McDowell's Com-  
pany of the 7th P. Regt. do acklodge to have  
Rec<sup>d</sup> the Sums preceeding our Names in full for  
our Pay for the Month of August 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 0

Name,

Jno<sup>o</sup> <sup>his</sup> McCulloch  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record :

49

(545i)

Storrell

Copyist.

Mo

7

Pa.

*John McDowell*

*Mat*, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *November*, 17*74*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *on pay \$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*True*

Mo

7

Pa.

Jno McCulloch

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, Pay Master by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
McDowell's Comp<sup>y</sup> 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

£1,139 L 0.12.6

Number of record :

6

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

777

7

Pa.

John McCullough

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John M<sup>c</sup>Dowell's Company of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot Com<sup>d</sup> by Colo<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvin do Acknolodge to have Rc<sup>d</sup> of John Knight-P. Master the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777— Witn<sup>ess</sup> our hands & Marks."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

Signer's Name,

John<sup>his</sup> x McCullough  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545)

Hotwell

Copyist.

*Mr*

**7**

**Pa.**

*John McDowell*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *64 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Irvine*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

7

Pa.

*John M<sup>c</sup> Colough*

Appears in an

**Account**

of Ballances due Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Dowell from some of  
his Comp<sup>y</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account sworn to by Cap<sup>t</sup> John M<sup>c</sup>Dowell,-----

*14 Feb. 7*, 1778.

£ *1. 13. 9* P<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

**15**

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McCallough

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

without caption bearing the following receipt:

"Feb'y 15<sup>th</sup> 1778. Received the above in full  
from Cap<sup>t</sup> John Knight Pay Master to the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> John McDowell"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb. 15, 1778.

John McCallough

£ 1. 3. 0

Number of record

31

(545m)

Chad

Copyist.

*McDaniel Francis*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P-430-1*

See also

Mo

'1

Pa.

Francis Mc Daniel

Private, '1 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 142 50 10

Sum admitted

Remarks: En Jan'y 14. 77.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 71

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

Que

Pa.

Francis McDonald  
Regt. Penn.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Additional evidence for Pennsylvania Claims."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Francis McDonald proves his services  
in the 7th & 2nd Penn Regts to the  
end of the war agreeably to Genl.  
Beatty's Certificate  
Princeton 27 June 1818.

Number of record :

22

(545i)

G. H. Ripley

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Francis McDonald

Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Apr 27, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68522

; Letter

G

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

1364

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

C. Beatty

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

43

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*McLamir Patrick*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

**Book Mark:**

*A.P. 436786*

**See also**

Mc

7

Pa.

Patrick McDonald

Private, 7 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

66 35 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

In May 1. 77.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 12

(575)

Heurik

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Patrick McDonnell

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Subscribers Officers None Commss<sup>d</sup>  
officers & Soldiers Belonging to Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Bratton's  
Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot do acknolodged  
to have Rec<sup>d</sup> the Sums preceeding our Names in  
full for pay for the Month of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Dec. 10. -

Patrick McDonnell p<sup>r</sup> Rec<sup>t</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record

53

(515i)

Donnell

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Patrick McDonald

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commissioned Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Bratton's Company of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in Service of United States do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our pay for the month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777. Witness our hands &c"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

2<sup>nd</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

Patrick McDonald per Rec<sup>t</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

S. Lottwell

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Patrick McDonald

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers NoneCommiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt William Bratton's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands *Jan* 19, 1778.

*2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> -*

*Patrick McDonald Rec<sup>t</sup>*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**51**

(545i)

*Horne*

Copyist.

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Patrick McDonald*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bratton's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceding our Names In full for Pay for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

*Feb 12*, 1778.

*x. 10.  
Patrick McDonald p<sup>r</sup> Rec<sup>t</sup>*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**50**

(545i)

*Patrick McDonald*

Copyist.

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Pat McDaniel*

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> Bratton's Comp<sup>y</sup> resting in the  
hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight Pay Master 1777

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Aug<sup>t</sup>, £ *2* S *10* D —

Sept<sup>r</sup>, £ *2* S *10* D —

Oct<sup>r</sup>, £ *2* S *10* D —

Nov<sup>r</sup>, £ *2* S *10* D —

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545i)

*J. Huston*

Copyist.

M'

7

Pa.

Patt M'Donnal X

Por { Capt. William Bratton's Company  
of the 7th Pennsylvania Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

(signature)

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Patt Mc Donal +

For

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company  
of the 7th Pennsylvania Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  D

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 1-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

AG Smith

Mc

7

Pa.

Patt Mc Donnell +

Per

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company,  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

acmaph

Me

7

Pa.

Sgt. McDaniel

Sgt.

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company,  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$3.00

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Patt<sup>k</sup> Mc Donnell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of Captain William Bratten's Company in the Seventh Pennsylvania Regiment Commanded by Col. William Irvine

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9, 1778.*

D. W.,

3 Years,

Casualties:

Remarks:

*L. H. Patterson*

Mc

7

Pa.

Patrick McDonald

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 24, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68465

; Letter

6

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

332

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

John C. Connel

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

41

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

3-2  
M<sup>c</sup> Daniel, Alexander

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

M<sup>c</sup> Donald. Alexander

363  
McDonal. Patrick

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McDaniel Patrick

x *McDonald Alexander*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers, herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*R. P. 436 786*

See also

Mc

7

Pa.

Alexdr McDonnell

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"Wee the Subscribers Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup>  
Officers & Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Dowell's Com-  
pany of the 7th P. Regt. do acklodge to have  
Rec<sup>d</sup> the Sums preceeding our Names in full for  
our Pay for the Month of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

2. 10. -

Name

Alexdr<sup>x</sup> McDonnell  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record :

49

(545i)

Storrell

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

7

Pa.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> McDonald*

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, Pay Master by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
McDowell's Comp<sup>y</sup> 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

£ *6,39*

Number of record :

**6**

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Alexr McDonald*

*Privt*, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Mau*

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Alexr McDonald*

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Capt. Jn<sup>o</sup> McDowel's Comp<sup>y</sup> resting  
in the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight Pay Master 1777

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Aug <sup>t</sup>	£		S		D	
Sept <sup>r</sup>	£	<i>2</i>	S	<i>10</i>	D	
Oct <sup>r</sup>	£	<i>2</i>	S	<i>10</i>	D	
Nov <sup>r</sup>	£	<i>2</i>	S	<i>10</i>	D	

Remarks:

Number of record :

**5**

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Alex<sup>r</sup> McDonnell

Priv., { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1<sup>st</sup> August, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>74</sup> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M*

*7*

**Pa.**

*Alex<sup>r</sup> McDonald*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>75</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$ 2.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ammer*

(545)

Copyist.

Appo.

7

Pa.

*John McDowell +*

*Int.*, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *October*, 17*97*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *60 3 10/100*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mc 1

7

Pa.

Alexr. McDonald

Appears in an

**Account**

of Ballances due Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Dowell from some of  
his Comp<sup>y</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account sworn to by Cap<sup>t</sup> John M<sup>c</sup>Dowell,-----

14 Feb'y, 1778.  
£ 6<sup>..</sup> 3<sup>..</sup> 9

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*Mt*

Pa.

*Alex McDonald*

*Private*

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners from defferent regiments in General Wayne's division, ordered to Carlisle to be enrolled in my company, to be kept from Stragling and to do duty over the public stores.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*York Town*  
*Feby 2*, 1778.

Regiment,

*7th Pennsylvania*

When Enrolled,

*Dec. 8*, 1777.

Casualties:

Time in service, *1* Month, *24* Days

Pay p<sup>r</sup> Month, £ *2*, S. *10*, D.

Pay due, £ *4* S. *10*, D.

Remarks :

Number of record:

**12**

(545m)

*H. J. ...*

Copyist.

*Mc*

*7*

*Pa.*

*Alexr McDonald*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

without caption bearing the following receipt:

"Feb<sup>y</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 1778. Received the above in full  
from Cap<sup>t</sup> John Knight Pay-Master to the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> John M<sup>c</sup>Dowell"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Feb 15 - 1778.*

*Alexr McDonald*

*L 6 . 3 . 9*

Number of record

**31**

(545m)

*Enlisted*

Copyist.

7M<sup>c</sup>

7

Pa.

Alex<sup>r</sup> M<sup>c</sup> Donald

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> William Miller's Company of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service of the United  
States Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 10, 1778.*

Time to Serve:

D. W., *1*

3 Years,

Remarks:

*L. H. Patterson*

(555)

Copyist.

M:

7

Pa.

Alex McDonald

Corporal, 7 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

100 00 00

Sum admitted

Remarks:

1 Dec 24, 76 Corp

1 Mar 79

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 71

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Alexander McDonald

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 30, 1784

N° of Certificate

685150; Letter C.

N° of voucher

473

Sum

36 Dollars 60 90ths.

Signer

Muth M. E. Sullivan

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

43

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Me

7

Pa.

Alexr Mc Donnell

Appears in an

Account

of Cash Paid Sundry Soldiers & Officers @ the  
Hands of Maj<sup>r</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Hay March 24th 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

£ 10 6 3

Number of record :

21

(5457)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

364-a

McDonald, Francis

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDaniel, Francis

365  
↓ McDonald John

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356-5738	26	
2	5086	27	
3	3440-23	28	
4	193	29	
5	710	30	
6	800	31	
7	304	32	
8		33	
9	101000	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436756

See also

*McC*

7

Pa.

*Geo McDonald*

Capt. William Alexander's Co., 7th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2-12-20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Loth*

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Eno McDonald*  
*Bot*, {

Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 21-152*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties *Missing 21*

Remarks:

*Booth*

Me

7

Pa.

Geo. McDonald

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander Against his Company For  
the Month of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Camp, Oct. 22, 1777.

Geo. McDonald x 5-11-3

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. Kinsley

Copyist.

*Mc*

*7*

**Pa.**

*John Mc Donald*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Roll**

of Captain William Alexander's Co in the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regiment Commanded by Col.  
W<sup>m</sup> Irvine

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 17*78*.

Time of Service, years or D. W. *1*

Remarks: *on Guard*

(555)

*C. H. Patterson*

Copyist

Mc

7

Pa.

Jno McDonald

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight Pay Master by Capt  
W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Compy 1777—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

£ — 11/3

Number of record :

**10**

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McDonald

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Officers NoneCommissioned Officers  
& Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Company of  
the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in Service of the  
United States do acknolodge to have Recv<sup>d</sup> of  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceeding Our Names in  
full for Pay for the month of August 1777  
Witness our hands & Marks—Vizt"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

2. 10  
John <sup>his</sup> McDonald  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

55

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup><sub>3</sub>*

7

Pa.

*John M<sup>c</sup>Donald*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Regt of foot Cammand<sup>d</sup> by Cole<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine acknowledge to have Re<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777 — Witness our hands & Marks &c"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

*1. 15<sup>th</sup> his M<sup>c</sup>Donald  
John X mark*

Remarks:

Number of record

56

(5151)

*J. Shuston*

Copyist.

Mo | 7 | Pa.

John Mc Donald

Private, 7 Regiment Pa

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 61 13 4

Sum admitted         

Remarks: ✓ 46 26 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 79

(575)

Heard  
Copyist.

me

7

Pa.

John McDonald

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68509

; Letter

B

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. --GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

42

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Next Number.

*316*  
*McDonald William*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	356	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5	356	30
6		31
7	2023	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R.P. 436786*

See also

Mc | 7 | Pa.

*W<sup>m</sup> McTanner* +

*For* { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 13*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *28 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Am*

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Will McDonald*

*Orin*

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*September*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Sept 1*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*if pay £ 2.0. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*C Irvine*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

*7*

**Pa.**

*William M<sup>c</sup> Donald*

*Om.*, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. s. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Irvine*

Mc

7

Pa.

N<sup>m</sup> McDonald<sup>+</sup>

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

December

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. Soule

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Wm McDonnell*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the officers N Com<sup>d</sup> officers & Soldiers of  
Capt Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Cop<sup>y</sup> do acknowlodge to  
Re<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. the Sums Preceeding  
our Names in full for Pay for the Month of Nov<sup>r</sup>  
1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands & Marks

*Feby 12, 1778.*

*2. 10.*

*Wm<sup>l</sup> X McDonnell*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**44**

(545i)

*Donnell*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Will McDonald

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"The Officers Non Commisioned officers and Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Montgomery's Comp. of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Received of John Knight Paymaster the Sums Preceeding our Names in full of our Pay for the Month of August "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands and Marks this 21

Day of October, 1777.

2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 0

Name, Will <sup>his</sup> McDonald  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record :

45

A. C. M. L.

(5456)

Copyist.

771

7

Pa.

William McConnel

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. of the 7th P. Regt the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777.

Witness our Hands & Marks

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

11 of dated, 17

2nd 10<sup>th</sup> -

William O McConnel  
marks

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

Stowell

Copyist.

*Wm*

7

Pa.

*Wm Wm Carroll*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

*James C.*, 1778.

2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

*Wm Wm Carroll*  
X  
*mark*

Remarks :

Number of record :

47

(545i)

*Carroll*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

William McDonald

Private, 7 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

L 11

8/2

28

Sum admitted

Remarks:

En Aug 3, 77.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 71

Heavest

(575)

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

William Mc Donald

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Roll**

of Captain Sam Montgomery's Company in the  
7<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>y</sup>. Regiment, Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>l</sup> William  
Irvine

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Sept 19, 1778.

Time of Service:

D. W., 1

3 y., \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Sick Camp

C. H. Patterson

Mc

7

Pa.

William McDonald

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 15, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68421

Letter

A

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

693

Sum

83

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

Mary Ann McDonald

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

39

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

+

366-a

McDonnal, John

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37401271	20
2	3215	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc*

*7*

**Pa.**

*McDonald*

*Lieut.*

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows:

"Cash for Recruiting Service to the Sixth Penn-  
sylvania Battalion."

*Or*

*1777\**

*Jan 4/11 By Lieut. McDonald*

*for Capt Talbot's Co. 1988. 19. 1*

\* \* \* \* \*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

**13**

(546i)

*J. S. Lusk*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McDonnal

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

**Return**

of the Officers Belonging To and who have Served  
in the 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment Since the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>  
1777—To 29<sup>th</sup> August 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, 9 Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1776.

Date of Promotion, 17

Date of Resignation, 20<sup>th</sup> March, 1777.

Remarks: Resigned

Number of record

66

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyist.

366-6

McDonnald —

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McDonnal John

Previous Number.

*McDonald, James*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*1778*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Capt. Wm. Donald*

*Opp*, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10 S.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. T. Hughes*

Mr. Donald Patrick

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Mr. Daniel Patrick

17. 27  
McDonald, William

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Grivali

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McDonald, William

300  
M<sup>c</sup>. Donnel William

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

M<sup>c</sup>. Donald William

✓ 371  
McDonnell -

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sutler

Sutler

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37402109	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Mc

7

Pa.

McGonnell

Sutter, Capt.

Comp<sup>d</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of men's Names from the 7th Regt and debts due  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight for money Paid Sundry People on  
their acct which he is to stop out of Septem<sup>r</sup>  
Pay 1777

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Paid McGonnell Sutter

Number of record

28

(545m)

A. L. Handley

Copyist.

Next Number.

Mc Donnell, Alexander

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Mc Donald, Alexander

2-2-a

McDowel, James

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37401374	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also\_\_\_\_\_

Mc

7

Pa.

James Mc Dowel

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Company Comm<sup>d</sup> by Lieut John Bush, 7<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time to Serve, during the war

Remarks:

C. H. Patterson

372.1

McDowell, -

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Doctor

Doctor

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374077.76	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also\_\_\_\_\_

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**7**

**Pa.**

*M<sup>c</sup> Howell*

*Doctor*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"Cash for Recruiting Service to the Sixth Penn-  
sylvania Battalion."

*Cr.*

*1777\**

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

*June 21<sup>st</sup> Dr. Doctor M<sup>c</sup> Howell*

*for 3 months Pay \$30. 5.*

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of records:

**13**

(546i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

✓ *McLure, John*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Mc

7

Pa.

John McDowell,

Appears with the rank of Captain on a  
**List**

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council  
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-  
gress dated Sept. 16, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17 ,

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup>")

Date of Commission, March 20, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

J. T. Dinsley

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McDowell

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Return**

of the Officers Belonging To and who have Served  
in the 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment Since the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>  
1777—To 29<sup>th</sup> August 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *9 Jan<sup>y</sup>*, 1776.

Date of Promotion, *20<sup>th</sup> March*, 1777.

Date of Resignation, *2<sup>d</sup> Feby*, 1778.

Remarks: *Appointed Capt*

*And Resigned*

Number of record

66

(548d)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McDowell  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Recéipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt John McDowell's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowldge to Have Re<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceedg our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Witness our hands & Marks

Feby 12, 1778.

15 " - "

John McDowell Capt & Co<sup>m</sup> in his acct

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

A. C. C. C. C.

Copyist.

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*John McDowell\**  
*Capt.*

Appears ~~as shown below~~ on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John M<sup>c</sup>Dowell's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Re<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

*Feby 12, 1778.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

*Scott*

Copynt.

Mc

7

Pa.

Jno McDowell  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"Wee the Subscribers Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup>  
Officers & Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jno McDowell's Com-  
pany of the 7th P. Regt. do acklodge to have  
Rec<sup>d</sup> the Sums preceeding our Names in full for  
our Pay for the Month of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

15

Name,

Jno McDowell Capt

Remarks:

Number of record :

49

(5457)

Scottrell

Copyist.

1119

7

Pa.

John McDowell  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John M<sup>c</sup>Dowell's Company of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot Com<sup>d</sup> by Colo<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvin do Acknolodge to have Re<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. Master the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777— Witness our hands & Marks."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Sept 15, 17

15

Signer's Name,

John McDowell Capt

Remarks:

26<sup>th</sup> Sept

Number of record:

48

(545i)

McDowell

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McDowell  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a regimental

**Abstract**

of 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the united States Commanded by Colonel  
William Irwin pay & Subsistence due the 30  
April 1777—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17  
Capt John McDowell's Comp'y  
Amo<sup>t</sup> of pay & Subsistence  
Whole pay R303. 9. 7  
Whole Subsistence 172. 16. 7 1/2  
paid

Number of record:

1

(547e)

J. H. Huston

Copyist.

M.

7

Pa.

John McDowell

Capt, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$5.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$5.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. M. S.

Me

7

Pa.

Co. McDowell

Capt. { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1770.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Me

Mc

7

Pa.

John McDowell

Capt

{ Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot;  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept. , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1<sup>st</sup> Sept , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ammer

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**7**

**Pa.**

*John McDowell*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *August*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 August*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay* *\$ 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc 7 Pa

John Mc Dowell  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a n

Account

of Balances due Capt Jno  
Mc Dowell from some of his  
Compy:

Personally Appeared Before me  
Capt John Mc Dowell and  
made Oath that the above acct  
as it stands stated is just and  
true, subscribed the 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of Feb'y 1778

On Mc Dowell  
Before

Saml Hay Major  
Comdg 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regt

(Revolutionary War)

Account sworn to by Capt John  
Mc Dowell 14<sup>th</sup> Feb'y, 1778

Number of record:

15

( 545i )

J. Austin

Copy 1st

*McC*

**7**

**Pa.**

*John McDowell*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

without caption bearing the following receipt:

"Feb<sup>y</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 1778. Received the above in full  
from Cap<sup>t</sup> John Knight Pay Master to the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> John McDowell"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Feb 15*, 1778.

Number of record

**31**

(545m)

*W. E. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

Mc

Pa.

Mc Dowel

Capt-

Appears as shown below on a

Report of Musters

of which the following is a copy:-

Decmbr 10<sup>th</sup> Mustred then in  
Capt Mc Dowels Compa from  
Chester County under Colonel Evans

The Capt - 2 Lieuts - 4 Sergeants -  
1 Corp 1 Drumer - 1 Fifer - 47 Privates -  
1 Surgeon - 1 Mate Do

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

17  
(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

1101

7

Pa.

McDonnell

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Sundry Stoppages to be made by John Knight  
when Paying The Reg<sup>t</sup> Viz"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

10th Decr, 17

Soldier's Name,

Amo Connally

Comp<sup>y</sup> belong<sup>s</sup> to,

Capt. McDonnell

To whom due,

John Knight

Sum, £

1

s.

2

d.

6

Remarks:

Number of record:

27

(545m)

J. C. Linnell

Copyist.

He | 7 | Pa.

McSowell

Appears as shown below ~~on a~~ in an

Account

of stated as follows:  
Sundry Accounts to Major  
Samuel May Jr.

True Names: John Fanning

Co. belongs to: McSowells

On what account:

for Sgt. Robinson for  
Taking him up.  
Stop'd \$3.00 -

(Revolutionary War.)

Account now dated

Number of record:

26

(545i)

J. C. Linnick

Copyist

Mc | 7 | Pa.

John McDowell  
Capt.

Appears as signature to a n

Account  
of Balances Due Capt.  
McDowell from his Compy

(Revolutionary War.)  
Account Not dated

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

372-2

McFalls, Patt

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37401810	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M<sup>c</sup>*

7

Pa.

*Patt M<sup>c</sup>Falls*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows :

"United States of America

in acct with Capt. Samuel Hay  
of 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment

*Dr. -*

*1777\* \* \* \* \**  
*To Bounty for Patt M<sup>c</sup>Falls who*  
*died in Carlisle 31<sup>st</sup> March 1781*  
*Pay Roll L 1. 7. 8*

*\* \* \* \* \**

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

*Phila<sup>a</sup>*  
*May 2, 1777.*

Number of record :

**16**

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

2  
M<sup>c</sup>Farran Samuel

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant H. Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

M<sup>c</sup>Farran Samuel

372-

McFerran, Samuel

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	373.9194.5	20
2	403222	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

Mc

7

Pa.

Samuel McFerran

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt on a

**Return**

of the Officers Belonging To and who have Served  
in the 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment Since the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>  
1777—To 29<sup>th</sup> August 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission,

23 June

, 1776.

Date of Promotion,

, 17

Date of Resignation,

20<sup>th</sup> March

, 1777.

Remarks:

Prisoner on Parole and  
left out of the arrangement

Number of record

66

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Saml McFarren

Lieutenant, 7 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 1226 1/2 21

Sum admitted

Remarks: Prisoner

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 12

(575)

W. A. S. T.

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Lt

McFerran

7<sup>th</sup>

Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Pennsylvania Arrangement—Officers on the  
Supernumerary List—Supernumeraries not recom-  
mended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Previous Number

3729  
McPherson, George

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McPherson, George.

373-a

*McGachery Andrew*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*McGachery Andrew*

+ Mcely  
Sahan, John

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

Mc

7

Pa.

John McElzahan

Corp.

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company,  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 775 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2-15-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

agknapf

Me

7

Pa.

John McLaughlin

Corps

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company,  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept - , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. C. M. M.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McLaughan  
Corp

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Subscribers Officers None Commss<sup>d</sup>  
officers & Soldiers Belonging to Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Bratton's  
Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot do acknowlodged  
to have Rec<sup>d</sup> the Sums preceeding our Names in  
full for pay for the Month of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

2<sup>d</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> -

John McLaughan Corp

Remarks:

Number of record

53

(545i)

Hornee

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McLaughan  
Corp

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commissioned Officers  
& Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Bratton's Company of the  
7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in Service of United States  
do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P.  
M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our  
pay for the month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our  
hands &c"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

2<sup>d</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> -

John McLaughan Corp

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

Stowell

Copyist.

Pa.

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

## Roll

of Captain William Bratten's Company in the Sev-  
enth Pennsylvania Regiment Commanded by  
Col. William Irvine

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

D. W.,

## 3 Years,

## Casualties:

Remarks:

C. H. Patterson

*Copyist.*

Mc

7

Pa.

John McGahon

, Seventh Regiment, 1780,

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue \_\_\_\_\_, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 65469 ; Letter D

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher 2205

Sum 83 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 41

RWPearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc 7 Pa.

John M. Graham

Corporal, 7 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 14 2 0

Sum admitted

Remarks: On Nov 26 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 71

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

374-a.

McGahan Patt.

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McGuhan Patrick

375

Mc Gahey, Andrew

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mc Gahey, Andrew

McGahy Andrew

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R, P 436786

See also

Mc

7

Pa.

Andrew McGaughey

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Jerem<sup>a</sup> Talbott's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks this 12 day of Feby, 1778.

2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
Andrew <sup>his</sup> McGaughey  
mark.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**54**

(545i)

Stottmeel

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Andrew McGachey

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Jerem<sup>a</sup> Talbot's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowldge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Proceeding our Names in full for the Month of August"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands this 22 day of October, 1777.

20 his  
Name & Station Andrew X  
McGachey mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

39

(545i)

Esland

Copyist.

McC

7

Pa.

Andrew McGaughey

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Jerem<sup>a</sup> Talbot's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Proceeding our Names in full for the Month of August"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands this 22 day of October, 1777.

~~21/0~~

Name & Station

~~Andrew McGaughey~~ ~~mark~~

Remarks:

Number of record:

39

(545i)

Talbot

Copyist.

M<sup>e</sup>

7

Pa.

Andrew McGaughey

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers & None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jerimiah Talbot's Compy of the 7th Pen<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot Com<sup>d</sup> by Co<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of September 1777—witness our Hands & marks"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

£

2

S.

10

D.

his  
Andrew x McGaughey  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(545i)

J. Estill

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Andrew McGaughey

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt<sup>r</sup> Jerimiah Talbot's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Seventh Penn<sup>a</sup> Regt of foot In the Service of the United States Comd by Colo<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine Do acknowledge to have Rc<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of October 1777—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our hands & Mareks

20 Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1778.

210 his  
Andrew McGaughey  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(545i)

Osland

Copyist.

11c.

7

Pa.

Andrew Chabon +

Dr. { Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Aug., 1777.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>23</sup> Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Noville

M

7

Pa.

Andrew Mahony

{ Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1797.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

623 Datto

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due 22.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Irvine

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Andrew McLaughlin*

{ Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *1 Mar*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Mar*, 17

To what time paid *6<sup>th</sup> Dec*, 17

Pay per month *1 mo*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Pay \$2.10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Me.

7

Pa.

Andrew Mc Mahon

Dr.

{ Capt. Jay Jeremiaah Talbot's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid 6 2/3 Dec, 17

Pay per month 1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Pay £ 2. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

M<sup>9</sup>

7

Pa.

Andrew McGahy

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Irvine's Company in 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Coll. W<sup>m</sup> Irvine  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9, 1778*

Time to Serve, *during the war*

Remarks:

*G. H. Patterson*

Mc

7

Pa.

Andrew Mc Gahy

Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 25, 1785.

N° of Certificate

68443

Letter

N° of voucher

1181

Sum

33

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

William Power

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

48

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

And<sup>n</sup> McBaughay

Private, 7 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

267 9/6 7/1

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 1

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

377  
McGarrigan, Daniel

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

1 Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McGarrigan, Daniel

\* May 3-8  
Sargant, Daniel

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

Mc

7

Pa.

Danl Mc Carryan

Private, 7 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 268 813 4

Sum admitted

Remarks: En Dec 27 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 71

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

711<sup>c</sup>

7

Pa.

San't McFarigan

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowldge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Sept 6, 1778.

2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

San't McFarigan  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record :

47

(545i)

Leatherell

Copyist.

111

7

Pa.

Car McGarrigan

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Montgomery's Comp<sup>s</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. of the 7th P. Regt the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777.

Witness our Hands & Marks

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

2010

Car McGarrigan  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

Car McGarrigan

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Dan<sup>e</sup> McGarrigan

Appears as shown below on a .

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"The Officers Non Commisioned officers and Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Montgomery's Comp. of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Received of John Knight Paymaster the Sums Preceeding our Names in full of our Pay for the Month of August "

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands and Marks this 21

Day of October, 1777.

210,

Name, Dan<sup>e</sup> McGarrigan  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record :

45

(545/)

Sherrill

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Dan<sup>l</sup> McGarrigan

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the officers N Com<sup>d</sup> officers & Soldiers of  
Capt Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Cop<sup>y</sup> do acknowldge to  
Re<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. the Sums Preceeding  
our Names in full for Pay for the Month of Nov<sup>r</sup>  
1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Feby 12, 1778.

2. 10. -

Dan<sup>l</sup> <sup>his</sup> McGarrigan  
<sub>mark</sub>

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(545i)

Hotwell

Copyist.

*McC*

7

Pa.

*Paul M. Carrigan* +

*Prs*, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Chase*

Mc

7

Pa.

*Daniel McGarrigan*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Chase*

*McC*

7

Pa.

*Daniel McCargan*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*C. Irvine*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

7

Pa.

*Paul M<sup>c</sup>Carayn* +

*Priv.*, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Augt*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ames*

Mc

7

Pa.

Daniel McGaragen

Appears with the rank of Prst on a

**Roll**

of Captain Sam Montgomery's Company in the  
7<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>y</sup>. Regiment, Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>l</sup> William  
Irvine

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time of Service:

D. W., 1

3 y.,

Remarks:

Sick Camp

C. H. Patterson

M

7

Pa.

Muel Mc Garrigan

Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 12, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68422

; Letter

P

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

838

Sum

33

Dollars

20

90ths.

Signer

Muel M O Sullivan

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

39

R M Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1377  
M<sup>c</sup>. Garighen, Patrick

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Corporal.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

M<sup>c</sup>. Garighan, Patrick

350  
McGarrigan, Daniel

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McGarrigan, Daniel

381  
McLaughen. John.

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGahan. John.

381-a

McGaughey Andrew

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGaughey Andrew

382  
McLee, John

**7. Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8 35645489	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc

7

Pa.

John McGee

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a  
**List**

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council  
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-  
gress dated Sept. 16, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup>".)

Date of Commission, March 19, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

J. T. Hamilton

Copyist.

*M*

7

Pa.

*John Mayer*  
*Ensign*, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> Augt*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 7. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*C. Sprue*

*McC*

7

Pa.

*Ensign*, { *John McClellan*  
Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 7, S. 10, 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Chow*

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*John M. Gee*

*Ensign*

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *25 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 7. 8. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. M. Gee*

Mc

7

Pa.

John McGee  
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Officers Belonging to the 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment  
to fill the Vacancies in Said Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

X Ensign John McGee Apt  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 19<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> last in the  
Room of Lieut. William Kyle  
Resigned

Number of record:

67

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Mr. McGe*

*2nd Lieut.*, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *December*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ 10. 2. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Chase*

Mc

7

Pa.

John M Gee  
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"The Officers Non Commisioned officers and Soldiers of Cap' Samuel Montgomery's Comp. of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Received of John Knight Paymaster the Sums Preceeding our Names in full of our Pay for the Month of August "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands and Marks this 21

Day of October, 1777

7<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
Name John M Gee Ensign

Remarks:

Number of record :

45

Shornell

(545i)

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

M Gee

Lt.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

Adjutant Elliot to Lt M Cullom Dr

	s	d
to Cash Lent at whitemarsh	£1	17 6
Lt M Gee Dr		
to Cash Lent to pay for a p <sup>r</sup> of Shoes	3	0 0
to D <sup>o</sup> Comeing home from the Shoe-makers	0	1 6
	£3	1 6

Before me personally appeared Lieut John M Cullom and made Oath that the Above Acc<sup>t</sup> is Just & True

Sworn & Subscribed the 17<sup>th</sup> Day of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1778-  
Before Jn<sup>o</sup> M Cullam

Sam<sup>l</sup> Hay Maj<sup>r</sup> Comd<sup>g</sup>

Feb. 18<sup>th</sup> 1778 Rec<sup>d</sup> the Contents of the above  
p<sup>r</sup> Hands Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight

Jn<sup>o</sup> M Cullam Lt

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

78

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

382-a

*McGeehan Pat*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*McGuhan Patrick*

382-6

McGuhan Pat

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGuhan Patrick

383  
Mcy. *McInnes Edward*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Summer Summer*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	553 5693	26
2	5786	27
3	5781	28
4	5833	29
5	3740 5783	30
6	5787	31
7	5787	32
8	5787	33
9	5787	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

*RP 436786*

See also

M<sup>c</sup>

7

Pa.

Edwd McGuiness  
Drum

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Gommiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknolodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands the 2 day

October, 1777.

£ 2 . S 5 - D 00

Name & Station, Edw McGuiness  
Drum

Remarks:

Number of record:

**43**

(545i)

*Esliat*

Copyist.

*M*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Edward McGinness*  
*Drumr*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers &  
Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowlege  
to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding  
our Names in full for the Month of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1777"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

*2, 15*

*Edward McGinness* *Drumr*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**42**

(545i)

*Exliat*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Edwd McGinnes  
Drumr

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the undernamed Subscribers Officers None  
Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Alexd<sup>r</sup> Park-  
er's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Regt do acknowldge to  
have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M the Sums Preceed-  
ing our Names in full for the Month of October  
1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Jan 6, 1778.

215

Edwd McGinnes Drumr

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545i)

Edwd McGinnes

Copyist.

*M<sup>e</sup>*

7

Pa.

*Edward McGinnis*  
*D*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pen<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our Hands & Marks—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Nov dated*, 17

*21 5*  
*Edward McGinnis d*

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(545i)

*40*

Copyist.

Me

7

Pa.

Edw M Guinness

Drum, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1797.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$12.00

Time of service 1. 1. 1797

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2. 15. 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copyist.

No

7

Pa.

Edward Jno Gunne

Drum, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Gunne  
Comdr.

*Me*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Edmond J. James*

*James*, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*72*

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *2.15.0*

Time of service *1 Mar*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.15.0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Span*

Me

7

Pa.

Edward Mc Ginnis

of Ham, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time Sept, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid Sept, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James  
Compt.

Mc

7

Pa.

Edward McGinnis

Appears with the rank of Drum on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker's Company Seventh Pensyl.  
Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> William Irvine  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time to Serve, during 1<sup>st</sup> year

Remarks: on recruiting service

C. H. Patterson

Mc

7

Pa.

Edward McGivins

Drummer 7 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 153 1/2 1/4

Sum admitted

Remarks: d. s. Aug 18

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 15

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

31  
McGinnis, Edward

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGinnis, Edward

*McClary 375*  
*McClary John*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R, P 436756*

See also

*McC*

7

Pa.

*Saml M Ginnis*  
*Co.*

{ Capt. William Alexander's Co., 7th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *0 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

*M*

7

Pa.

*John Maginnis*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Loth*

Mc

7

Pa.

John McGinnis

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight P M the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks this 14 day

Feby, 1778.

2 " 10" -  
John <sup>his</sup> McGinnis  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

54

(545i)

Hotwell

Copyist.

*7<sup>th</sup>*

7

Pa.

*Geo. T. Smith*

*1<sup>st</sup>* { Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid *Nov*, 17

Pay per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 Pay 7 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded*

Remarks :

*Booth*

1771

7

Pa.

*Geo. Magennis*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander Against his Company For  
the Month of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

*Sept. 22, 1777.*

*Geo. Magennis* *Sept 22 - 1777*

Number of record:

17

(545i)

*J. C. Hamilton*

Copyist.

Pa. | 7 | Pa.

2nd Regt  
Br

{ Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time 1, 17

Commencement of pay 1, 17

To what time paid 1, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay at 2-00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Said as per receipt

Remarks :

2nd  
Regt

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*John McGinis*  
*Private*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Officers NoneCommissioned Officers  
& Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Company of  
the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in Service of the  
United States do acknōledge to have Recv<sup>d</sup> of  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceeding Our Names in  
full for Pay for the month of August 1777.  
Witness our hands & Marks—Vizt"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

*L. 10*  
*John McGinis Private*

Remarks:

Number of record

**55**

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

Mc

1

Pa.

John McGinnis

Private, 1 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

766

\$2

11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

On Feb 24 77 Des Nov

16 77 note Apr 8 78

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup>

7

Pa.

John McGinnis

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Witness our Hands & Marks

Jan<sup>y</sup> 6, 1778.  
John McGinnis  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

57

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McGinnis

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Regt of foot Cammand<sup>d</sup> by Cole<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine acknowledge to have Re<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777—Witness our hands & Marks &c"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

2.10.

John<sup>x</sup> McGinnis  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

56

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McGinnis

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Roll**

of Captain William Alexander's Co in the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regiment Commanded by Col.  
W<sup>m</sup> Irvine

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time of Service, years 1 or D. W.

Remarks: a Pioneer

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

Mc

7

Pa.

John Mc Ginnis

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Nov 4, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68511

; Letter

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

John X Magennis

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

43

RWPearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓

385-2

McGivan Duncan

# 7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Mc

7

Pa.

Duncan McGivan

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68403

; Letter

A

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

33

Dollars

50

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

38

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

286  
McGlaghlin, John

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McGlaghlin, John.

387  
McGhaland, John

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGlaughlan, John.

Q

# *McLaughlan, John*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also

No.

7

Pa.

John McDaniel

Sgt., { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay August, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. B. Hughes

238

7

Pa.

*John M. Glaglin* +

*Grk*, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Company in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>th</sup> Roll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* \$ *0. 18. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Killed at 11<sup>th</sup> Sept*

*Wm. B. Hughes*

Pa.

*C. C. L.* , { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 21.45; 17 77.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month £ 2. 10 s.

### Time of service

### Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks :

*W. F. Hughes*  
Copy

(5457)

## Copyist

1791

7

Pa.

Geo. W. McCaughan

{ Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1791.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2. 10. 0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

H. T. Hughes

1101

7

Pa.

John McGlaland

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of money Due to Capt Robt Wilson from his  
Company

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Jan 13, 1778.

John McGlaland or  
as a volunteer of 1<sup>st</sup> 1778

Number of record:

**30**

(545m)

J. C. Chandler  
Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Jno McGlaland

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson's Comp<sup>y</sup> resting in  
the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight for 1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Aug<sup>t</sup> 2. 10.

Sept<sup>r</sup> 18. 14

Oct<sup>r</sup>

Nov<sup>r</sup> 2. 10.

Remarks:

Number of record :

2

(545i)

J. Hurston

Copyist.

11c |

7

Pa.

*Eno. Mc Glangland*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Sundry Stoppages to be made by John Knight  
when Paying The Regt Viz"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated, 17*

Soldier's Name,

*Eno. Mc Glangland*

Comp<sup>y</sup> belong<sup>g</sup> to,

*Nelson*

To whom due,

*Capt. Nelson*

Sum, £

*0*

S.

*19*

d. *8*

Remarks :

Number of record:

**27**

(545m)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

11e

7

Pa.

John McLaughland

, Capt. Parker Comp.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of men's Names from the 7th Regt and debts due  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight for money Paid Sundry People on  
their acct which he is to stop out of Septem<sup>r</sup>  
Pay 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Paid Polly McLaughland  
for washing.

John McLaughland to 2.46

Number of record

28

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

*McLaughlin Bryan*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *RyP 436786*

See also

*Me*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Bryan McLaughlin*

*Pr*, { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *60 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$ 2 - 5 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None Dec 5*

Remarks :

*Impressed for Dec*

*W. J. Sherrin*

Mo

7

Pa.

Bryan M. Sloughlin

Private, 7 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$64 7/6 8

Sum admitted

Remarks: Jan 24 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 77

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

MS

7

Pa.

Bryan McGlaughlin

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 20, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68373 ; Letter H

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

267

Sum

33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer

Wm Beatty

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171 ; page

97

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Bryan McGaughran

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Roll**

of Capt. John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Seventh  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col. W<sup>m</sup> Irvine,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9, 1778.*

Time to Serve, *During y<sup>e</sup> War*

Remarks:

*C. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

*McClary*  
*McClary, Neal*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark:

See also

4118

7

Pa.

Neal McGonaghi

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John McDowell's Company of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot Com<sup>d</sup> by Colo<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvin do Acknolodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. Master the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777— Witness our hands & Marks."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Signer's Name,

Neal McGonaghi

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

Neal McGonaghi

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Neal McGonagle

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"Wee the Subscribers Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup>  
Officers & Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Dowell's Com-  
pany of the 7th P. Regt. do acklodge to have  
Rec<sup>d</sup> the Sums preceeding our Names in full for  
our Pay for the Month of August 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll datēd

Not dated, 17

2. 10. ~

Name,

Neal <sup>his</sup> McGonagle  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record :

49

(545i)

Scottwill

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Neal McGonagle

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John McDowell's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Feby 12, 1778.

2.10.0

Neal <sup>his</sup> McGonagle  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Harrell

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Neal McGonagle

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt John McDowell's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to Have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceedg our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our hands & Marks

Feby 12, 1778.

2. 10. -

Neal <sup>his</sup> McGonagle  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

Lotme

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Real McGunagale

Appears in an

Account

of Cash due Capt. Jn<sup>o</sup> McDowel's Comp<sup>y</sup> resting  
in the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight Pay Master 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Aug<sup>r</sup> £ 2 S 10 D

Sept<sup>r</sup> £ 2 S 10 D

Oct<sup>r</sup> £ 2 S 10 D

Nov<sup>r</sup> £ 2 S 10 D

Remarks: Settled

Number of record :

5

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

McC

7

Pa.

Neal McCornigal +

Privt, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

100 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mo

7

Pa.

Neill McConigh +

Sub, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of October, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$23.00

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2.70

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Paid up for Oct 1

Remarks:

Mc

7

Pa.

Neal McGunagle

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, Pay Master by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
McDowell's Comp<sup>y</sup> 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

£3.18.8 L 2.10—

Number of record :

6

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

7<sup>th</sup>

7

Pa.

*Neil McGonnagle*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*1<sup>st</sup> Sept*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

*1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay \$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Amherst*

(545)

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Neal McGonagle

Priv

{ Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay August, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Neal McGonegall

Appears in an

Account

of Ballances due Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Dowell from some of  
his Comp<sup>y</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to by Cap<sup>t</sup> John M<sup>c</sup>Dowell,

14 Feby, 1778.

£ 3. 18. 8

P<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Neal McGonegle

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

without caption bearing the following receipt:

"Feb<sup>y</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 1778. Received the above in full  
from Cap<sup>t</sup> John Knight Pay Master to the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> John McDowell"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Feb 15, 1778.

Neal McGonegle

£ 3. 18. 8

Number of record

**31**

(545m)

Extended

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Neal McGonagle

Appears with the rank of *Prst* on a

**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> William Miller's Company of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service of the United  
States Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Sept 10, 1778.*

Time to Serve:

D. W., */*

3 Years,

Remarks:

*L. H. Patterson*

(555)

Copyist.

McGonigal, Neal

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McGonagle, Neal.

15-72  
M<sup>c</sup> Gonagle Neill

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

M<sup>c</sup> Gonagle, Neal.

McDonnagle, Neil

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McDonnagle, Neal.

McGregor, William

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGregor, William

McGrager, William

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2d Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGrager, William

<sup>201</sup>  
+ *McGuire, William*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*C. M. Sargent*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3554473	26	
2		27	
3	3070	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

no

7

Pa.

William Mc Gragor +

2<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Sgt, { 7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3 - 7 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties p2

Remarks:

AGHnappe

Mc

7

Pa.

*John Mc Finger*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Company in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ 3. 0. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. T. Hughes*

*June* | **7** | **Pa.**

*Simon McGariger +*

*49th*, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 3.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 3.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. T. Hughes*  
Copyist

*M<sup>e</sup>*

7

Pa.

*William M. Greager*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *£ 3 - 0 - 0*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3. 0. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

(5457)

*M. T. Hughes*

Copyist.

mc

7

Pa.

William McGregor

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belong to Capt Robt Wilson's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names In full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Feb 3, 1778.

3.

William McGregor, p. Rec<sup>t</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(545i)

92. 11. 1778

Copyist.

*Mc*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Wm McGreggor*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Robt Willson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>d</sup> by Colo<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine Do acknolodge to have Rc<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceding our Names in full for our Pay for Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands &c

*Sept 24, 1778.*

*J.*

*Wm McGreggor p. Rec<sup>t</sup>.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**33**

(545i)

*J. E. K. A. D.*

Copyist.

27<sup>c</sup>

7

Pa.

William McGregor

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belong<sup>g</sup> to Cap<sup>t</sup> Robert Willson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowlodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our Hands & marks"

( **Revolutionary War.** )

Roll dated

22<sup>d</sup> dated

17

P.

William McGregor

or Rec<sup>t</sup>.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**34**

(545i)

W. B. Lian

Copyist.

mc

7

Pa.

William McGregor

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers NoneComisioned Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Robert Wilson's Compy of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknolodge to have rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & marks this 22 day of

October, 1777.

3.

Name & Station,

William McGregor  
P. Rec<sup>t</sup>.

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(545i)

Exhibit

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

7

Pa.

*Wm McGriggor*  
*DMS*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Field & Staff Officers of the 7<sup>th</sup> P.  
Reg<sup>t</sup> In the Service of the United States do ack-  
nolodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums  
Preceding our Names in full for the month of  
August 1777 Witness our Hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

£ *3*, S. *7*, D. *6*

Name & Station,

*Wm McGriggor DMS*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**62**

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

396-a

McGreggor William

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2d Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGrager William

27  
Mr. Greager, William

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Sergeant / Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mr. Greager, William

*McGuirk, Patrick*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>3</i>	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc

7

Pa.

Patt McGahen

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"Wee the Subscribers Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup>  
Officers & Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> McDowell's Com-  
pany of the 7th P. Regt. do acklolodge to have  
Rec<sup>d</sup> the Sums preceeding our Names in full for  
our Pay for the Month of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

2nd 10th

Name,

Patt<sup>his</sup> x McGahen  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record :

49

(545i)

A. Bottwell

Copyist.

7/1/77

7

Pa.

Patt McGowan

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John M<sup>c</sup>Dowell's Company of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot Com<sup>d</sup> by Colo<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvin do Acknolodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. Master the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777— Witness our hands & Marks."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Signer's Name,

Remarks:

Number of record :

48

(545i)

Copgist.

*Mc*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Pat McGahan*

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Capt. Jn<sup>o</sup> McDowel's Comp<sup>y</sup> resting  
in the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight Pay Master 1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Aug<sup>t</sup> £ ..... S ..... D .....

Sept<sup>r</sup> £ ..... S ..... D .....

Oct<sup>r</sup> £ *2* S *10* D .....

Nov<sup>r</sup> £ *2* S *10* D .....

Remarks:

Number of record :

**5**

(545i)

*Justin*

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup>

7

Pa.

Pat McGehan

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, Pay Master by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
McDowell's Comp<sup>y</sup> 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

£ 12 6

\* by receipt

Number of record :

6

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*M.*

7

Pa.

*Patrick McDowell*

*But*, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$3.00*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mum*

1770

7

Pa.

Col. H. McQuinn

1770, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of September, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 15.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 10.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1777

Mc

7

Pa.

Patt McGuhan

Pri

{ Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1<sup>st</sup> August, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>43</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mc*

*7*

*Pa.*

*Patt McGaughey*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *68 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$ 2.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*J. M. M. M. M.*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Capt. McGehee

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

without caption bearing the following receipt:

"Feb'y 15<sup>th</sup> 1778. Received the above in full  
from Cap<sup>t</sup> John Knight Pay Master to the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> John M<sup>c</sup>Dowell"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Feb 15, 1778.

Capt McGehee £ - 12.6

Number of record

31

(545m)

*E. H. [Signature]*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Pat McGeehen

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Ballances Due Cap<sup>t</sup> McDowell from his Comp<sup>y</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

x, 17

Pat McGeehen Dr

To Bal<sup>l</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 10/17

Cash for Tobacco \$6) L.O. 12.6

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

<sup>3</sup>  
McGuheen, Patrick

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGuhan, Patrick

410  
McGinnis, Edward

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McGinnis, Edward.

✓ *McClure, Barney*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mo

7

Pa.

*1 Tarry Inc Guire*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$ 2.10 c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Tarry*

*Me*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Bernard Mc Guire*

*Port*, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named *above* for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *7*.

Commencement of time *1 Sept.*, 17 *7*.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept.*, 17 *7*.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month *1 mo.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 7.50.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Spang*

Copyist.

Me. | 7 | Pa.

Barn Me Guire

Priv, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Nov., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67 1/2 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 4 S. 10 D. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang  
Adjut.

Me

7

Pa.

*Barney Moore*  
*Mr.*

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spang*

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Darry McGuire*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowldge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day

*October*, 17 *77*.

£ *2* S *10* D *no*

Name & Station, *Darry McGuire* mark

Remarks :

Number of record :

**43**

(545i)

*Triad*

Copied.

Me

7

Pa.

Barney McGuire

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowldge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Barney & McGuire

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(545i)

Barney & McGuire

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Barney McGuire

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the undernamed Subscribers Officers None  
Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Alexd<sup>r</sup> Park-  
er's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Regt do acknowldge to  
have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M the Sums Preceed-  
ing our Names in full for the Month of October  
1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands & Marks

June 6, 1778.  
2, 10  
Barney McGuire  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545i)

Exrad

Copyist.

*Mr*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Barney McGuire*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pen<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our Hands & Marks—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Roll dated 17*

*Barney McGuire*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**40**

(545i)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Barney McGuire

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker's Company Seventh Pensyl.  
Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> William Irvine  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time to Serve, during 1<sup>st</sup> war

Remarks: At French creek Pa.  
Hospital

James Mc Guire

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Sundry Stoppages to be made by John Knight  
when Paying The Reg<sup>t</sup> Viz"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

17th Sept 17

Soldier's Name, James Mc Guire

Comp<sup>y</sup> belong<sup>s</sup> to, Parkers

To whom due, 100 Alex<sup>d</sup>

Sum, £ 2 s. 10 d.

Remarks: Paid

Number of record:

**27**

(545m)

A. L. Chandler  
Copyist.

✓ May 4 '72  
McGuire, James

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355-555	26	
2	555	27	
3	555	28	
4	555	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*James Mc Guire*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Augt.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Guire*

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*James McQuire*  
*Priv.* { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1st*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 d 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*McQuire*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

*7*

**Pa.**

*James M. Clive*  
*Surf*, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 0. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Clive*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

7

Pa.

*John M. Givre*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spence*

*McIntire William*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	353	26
2		27
3	5670	28
4	556	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *R. P. 436 786*

See also

70a  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Mc Intire, William

(Name)

70a Regt

(Rank and organization)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See RFP 528909 and  
543775. Linnich.  
Johnson  
JMS

10<sup>14</sup>  
12-29-15

R. R. Inc.

Do records now on file  
furnish additional information?  
See 28  
Currier

9.  
OE dis

They do not

920  
Form No. 447-2-A. G. O.  
Ed. July 16-15-10.000

Johnson  
JMS

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

829  
8117  
mf  
Dec. 28, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Miss E. C. Neff,  
406 High Avenue, S. W.,  
Canton, Ohio.

The records show that William McIntire served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Samuel Montgomery's Company, 7th Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Irvine. He enlisted, date not stated, to serve during the war. His name first appears on company pay roll for August, 1777, and last appears on a roll dated September 9, 1778. Neither the date nor the manner of the termination of his service has been found of record.

*H. J. McLean*  
The Adjutant General.

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Wm Mc Intyer*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*November*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £ 2. S. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Chase*

Mc

7

Pa.

William Mc Lutyer<sup>+</sup>

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 8. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spence

Mc

7

Pa.

Wm Mc Intire

Priv.

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1<sup>st</sup> Augt

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Chase

*Mc*

*7*

**Pa.**

*William McIntire*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belong<sup>g</sup> to Cap<sup>t</sup> Robert Willson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowldge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our Hands & marks"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

*Decem<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 1777 paid  
William McIntire for  
Joseph Carroll of Capt*

Remarks: *Montgomery's  
Company the amo<sup>t</sup>  
of his acct amo<sup>t</sup> to  
Eight Dollars.*

Number of record:

**34**

(545i)

*E. H. H. H.*

Copyist

11

7

Pa.

William W. Venture

Appears in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Sundry Accounts to Major Samuel Hay D"  
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Company belongs to

Montgomery

On what Account,

by Sentence of  
Court Martial \$30.86

Remarks:

You will stop the whole  
of the Pay now in your hands  
and in future the Half.

Number of record:

26

(5457)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

William Mc Intire

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Roll**

of Captain Sam Montgomery's Company in the  
7<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>y</sup>. Regiment, Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>l</sup> William  
Irvine

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time of Service:

D. W., /

3 y.,

Remarks:

L. H. Patterson

Mc

7

Pa.

W<sup>m</sup> Mc Intire

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of December, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

Mc

7

Pa.

William Mc Intire

Corps, 7 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

166 11 21

Sum admitted

Remarks:

May 14, 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 63

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

McIntyre, William

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McIntire, William

✓

404-R

McKann, William

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

**BOOK MARK:** .....

**See also** .....

Mc

7

Pa.

William McKann

Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68375

; Letter

57

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

33 Dollars 30

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

37

(547)

RWC Pearson

Copyist.

415  
McLean, John

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

1 Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McLean, John.

McKillin Edward

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McKillin Edward

Mc Kellen, Edward

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Mc Kellen, Edward.

McKessog, Daniel

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McKessog, Daniel

✓ 427  
*McKewan, Duncan*

**7 Pennsylvania Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

*R. P. 436786*

✓  
See also

M 7 Pa.

Luncan McKeevan

Brial, 7 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 11 13 14

Sum admitted

Remarks: No 23 71

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7. page 13

Heard

*McMillin, Edward*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>3</i>	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*R.P. 436786*

See also

Mo 7 Pa.

Edw McKillan

Brent, 7 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

5 14 51 1

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Enl Jan 2. 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 62

No 3213

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

M.

7

Pa.

Edward McKellen

Private, 1st Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

14 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Enl. Jan'y 2nd '77

1st Jy 7th No 3 = 13

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

No 2810

(575)

Copyist.

McC

7

Pa.

Edward McKellum

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belong<sup>g</sup> to Cap<sup>t</sup> Robert Willson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowldge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our Hands & marks"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 17

210

Edward McKellum  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

34

(545i)

Edward

Copyst.

Mc

7

Pa.

Edward McMillen

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Robt<sup>t</sup> Willson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7 Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>d</sup> by Colo<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine Do acknolodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceding our Names in full for our Pay for Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777<sup>2</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands &c

Jan<sup>y</sup> 24, 1778.

2110 his  
Edward x McMillen  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup>

7

Pa.

Edu<sup>d</sup> McKillen

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belong<sup>g</sup> to Capt Robrt Wilson's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rc<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names In full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Feby 13<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

Edu<sup>d</sup> McKillen  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(545i)

Hotwell

Copyist.

*McC* | **7** | **Pa.**

*Edw. J. [unclear]*

*Spk* { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2.10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Chas. [unclear]*

*McC*

7

Pa.

*Edw. J. McNeill*

*Co.*

{ Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*£ 2. 10 s*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £ 2. 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*H. T. Hughes*

(545i)

Copyist.

*Ms.*

7

Pa.

*Edw. McKillie*

*Capt.* { Capt. Robert Wilson's Company in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 2. 10. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. T. Hughes*

Q. 18.

7

Pa.

Edw. McMillin

For { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 693 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2, 10, 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Righter

(5457)

Copyist.

729

7

Pa.

*Edu. McKissin*

Appears with the rank of

*Plt*

on a

**Roll**

of the Company Comm<sup>d</sup> by Lieut John Bush, 7<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 9*; 1778.

Time to Serve, *during yr war*

Remarks: *Sick Princeton Hospital*

*G. H. Patterson*

(555)

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Edward McKillan

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 11, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68542

; Letter

B

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

Edward McKillan

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

44

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

✓ *McKinley, John*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>35401402</i>	30
6 <i>1534</i>	31
7 <i>2002</i>	32
8 <i>23</i>	33
9 <i>2350</i>	34
10 <i>238</i>	35
11 <i>2320</i>	36
12 <i>2320</i>	37
13 <i>2320</i>	38
14 <i>2320</i>	39
15 <i>2320</i>	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *R. P. 436786*

✓ See also

M<sup>c</sup>

7

Pa.

John M<sup>c</sup>Kinley

Private, 7 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged: 182 9/6 38

Sum admitted

Remarks: En 182 9/6 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 111

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John M Kinley

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Jerem<sup>a</sup> Talbot's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowldge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Proceeding our Names in full for the Month of August"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands this 22 day of

October, 1777.

210

Name & Station

John M Kinley  
his mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

39

(545i)

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McKinley

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Subscribers Officers None Commss<sup>d</sup>  
officers & Soldiers Belonging to Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Bratton's  
Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot do acknolodged  
to have Rec<sup>d</sup> the Sums preceeding our Names in  
full for pay for the Month of August 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated:

Not dated, 17

~~2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>~~

~~John McKinley~~

Remarks:

Number of record

53

(545i)

Scottmill

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McKinley

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Jerem<sup>a</sup> Talbott's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks this 12 day of

Feby, 1778.

2<sup>d</sup> 10. -

John <sup>his</sup> McKinley  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545i)

Stottmiller

Copyist.

2770

7

Pa.

John McKinley

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers & None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jerimiah Talbot's Compy of the 7th Pen<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot Com<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of September 1777—witness our Hands & marks"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£

2

S.

D.

John McKinley  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(545i)

E. Viard

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McKinley

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Jerimiah Talbot's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Seventh Penn<sup>a</sup> Regt of foot In the Service of the United States Comd by Colo<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine Do acknowledge to have Rc<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of October 1777—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our hands & Mareks

20 Jan'y, 1778.

John McKinley  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(545i)

Effert

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

7

Pa.

*Jno McKinley*

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, Pay Master by Capt  
Talbot's Comp<sup>y</sup> 1777

(**Revolutionary War.**)

£ *16*

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*Austin*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Ino McKinley

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> Talbot's Company resting Jn<sup>o</sup>  
Knight's hands P. Master 1777

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Aug <sup>t</sup>	£	2	S	10	D
Sept <sup>r</sup>	£		S		D
Oct <sup>r</sup>	£		S		D
Nov <sup>r</sup>	£		S		D

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

11c.

7

Pa.

John McKindley

Plt- { Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time Nov, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid 6 2/3 Dec 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 22.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Allen

*Mc* | **7** | **Pa.**

*John Mc Kinley*

*2nd* { Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll.**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*94*.

Commencement of time *1 Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17*94*.

To what time paid *6 2/3 Doll*, 17

Pay per month *1 Mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. J. Hilly*

Copyist.

10

7

Pa.

*John McKinley*

{ Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *1 Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid *6 2/3 Sept* 17

Pay per month *1 Mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due \$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. H. H.*

M 1 7 1 Pa.

John McKinley  
Capt Irvin's Comp

Appears as shown below on a in an

Account

of stated as follows:

Summary Acct To Charles Kelley Lt.

John McKinley of Capt Irvin's Com  
pany for Cash lent L. 16.  
x x x x

(Revolutionary War.)

Account made oath to by Charles  
Kelley Feb 12, 1778

W of record

73

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist

Mo 1 7 1 Pa.

Jno McKinly

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of stated as follows:

The Following Men of the 17th  
P.R. to Lt Jno. McCullam Dr.

X X X X  
Jno McKinly to Cash at Carlisle  
O. 12. 6

X X X X

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to

9 Jan'y 1778

Number of record:

69  
(545i)

J. L. Huston

Copy 1

Mc

7

Pa.

John McKinley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Irvine's Company in 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Coll. W<sup>m</sup> Irvine  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9, 1778.*

Time to Serve, *during the war*

Remarks:

*G. H. Patterson*

Mc

7

Pa.

John McKinley

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue Aug 18, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 68440, Letter E.

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer John X McKinley

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 40

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McKimble

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Sundry Stoppages to be made by John Knight  
when Paying The Reg<sup>t</sup> Viz"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

November 17

Soldier's Name, John McKimble

Comp<sup>y</sup> belongs to, Talbot's

To whom due, J. W. Knight

Sum, £ S. 16 d.

Remarks: paid

Number of record:

27

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

7

Pa.

John A. Linley

Art- { Capt. Jay Jeremiah Talbot's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17

Commencement of time Dec, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid Dec, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay \$2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

✓ *McKinley Peter*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3164475</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

*R.P. 436756*

✓ See also

Mc

7

Pa.

Peter McKimley

Private, 7 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

273

11

21

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Entered by 17. 77.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

71

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

77c

7

Pa.

Peter McKinley

Appears as shown below\* on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Jerem<sup>a</sup> Talbot's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Proceeding our Names in full for the Month of August"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands this 22 day of  
October, 1777.

Name & Station

Remarks:

\* Acct of money paid at  
Trenton on a Court  
acct against Men of  
Capt Talbot's Company  
Peter McKinley £0.3.9

Number of record:

39

(545i)

E. K. Ad

Copyist.

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Peter McKinley*

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> Talbot's Company resting Jn<sup>o</sup>  
Knight's hands P. Master 1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Aug <sup>t</sup>	£	<i>2</i>	S	<i>10</i>	D
Sept <sup>r</sup>	£	<i>2</i>	S	<i>10</i>	D
Oct <sup>r</sup>	£		S		D
Nov <sup>r</sup>	£		S		D

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(645i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

Mo

7

Pa.

Peter McKinley

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, Pay Master by Capt  
Talbot's Comp<sup>y</sup> 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

£ 1. 10.  
L<sup>o</sup> 0. 3. 9

Number of record:

4

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Pa. 7

Peter H. Hendley  
Dr

{ Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time 1 Aug, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 1777.

To what time paid 6 2/3 Dolls 17

Pay per month 1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Doyle

*M*

7

Pa.

*Peter McKinley*

*File* { Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1 Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid *22<sup>d</sup> Sept*, 17

Pay per month *21 days*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay due £1. 8 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Missing 21<sup>st</sup> Sept*

Remarks :

*Wm Irvine*

**Copyright**

Mc

7

Pa.

Peter Mc Kinley

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 5, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68442

Letter A.

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

33 Dollars 30

90ths.

Signer

Peter McKinley

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -- GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

40

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Me+

7

Pa.

Peter McKinley

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Sundry Stoppages to be made by John Knight  
when Paying The Reg<sup>t</sup> Viz"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

17<sup>th</sup> Sept 17

Soldier's Name,

Peter McKinley

Comp<sup>y</sup> belong<sup>g</sup> to,

Capt. Talbot

To whom due,

Capt. Knight

Sum, £

1

s.

10

d.

Remarks :

Number of record:

27

(545m)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Peter McKinley

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Money Paid Mr M<sup>c</sup>Collum on Proven acco<sup>t</sup>  
against the Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Talbott's Comp<sup>y</sup>  
Vizt

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Peter McKinley & Co.

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

4/0-a

*McKissock Daniel*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*McKissock Daniel*

+ *Mc*  
*Missog Daniel*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* • *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	356
2	357
3	358
4	359
5	360
6	361
7	362
8	363
9	364
10	365
11	366
12	367
13	368
14	369
15	370
16	371
17	372
18	373
19	374
20	375
21	376
22	377
23	378
24	379
25	380

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*McC*

7

Pa.

*Ann L. McRissog*

*Pr* { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *£ 2 - 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. D. D.*

Me

7

Pa.

+  
Daniel Mc Messoy

Pvt. { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept. 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 60 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 21 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 1 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Missing 21 Sept

Remarks :

Daniel McHissok  
Pvt.

Appears in an

**Account**

of money advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> John Alexander to  
Sundry Persons in his Company which is to be  
Stop<sup>d</sup> out of Aug<sup>t</sup> & Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Nov. 2, 1777.

£ 105.3

Remarks:

Number of record:

24

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Dan McKissog

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> Resting  
in the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, P. Master—1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Aug<sup>t</sup>, 2.10 —

Sept<sup>r</sup>, 2.10 —

Oct<sup>r</sup>, —

Nov<sup>r</sup>, —

Remarks:

Number of record :

11

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Saml McKissog

Appears in an

Account

of Cash due Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight Pay Master by Capt  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Alexander's Compy 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

£ 1. 5. 3

Number of record :

12

(5457)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Me.

7

Pa.

Saul McKissock

Pr, Capt. John Alexander's Comp.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of men's Names from the 7th Regt and debts due  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight for money Paid Sundry People on  
their acct which he is to stop out of Septem<sup>r</sup>  
Pay 1777

(Revolutionary War)

List dated

for dated, 17

Saul McKissock \$145.3

Number of record

28

(515m)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

411-a

McKoy Thomas

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKoy Thomas

<sup>42</sup>  
McGahan, Patrick

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGahan, Patrick

f. 2-a

*McLain Thomas*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*McLain Thomas*

42  
McLane. John.

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McLean. John.

7-3-a

*McLean*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain | Captain*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*McClaine Moss*

413-b

McLean David

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClain David

*McLean, John*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	356-505
2	500
3	250
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

7

Pa.

Jno McLean

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight Pay Master by Capt  
W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Compy 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

£ —. 4. 8

Number of record :

10

(5452)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Jno. McLeane*

Appears in an

Account

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> Resting  
in the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, Pay Master 1777—

(Revolutionary War)

Aug<sup>t</sup>, £ *2* S *10* D

Sept<sup>r</sup>, £ *1* S *5* D

Oct<sup>r</sup>, £ S D

Nov<sup>r</sup>, £ S D

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McLean

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander Against his Company For  
the Month of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Sept. 22, 1777.

John McLean by McLean & Co - 4.8

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. McLean

Copyist.

*Mr*

7

Pa.

*Jno McLean*  
*Capt*

{ Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$15.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Missing 15th*

Remarks:

*Booth*

*7* | *7* | **Pa.**  
*John Irvine*  
 { Capt: William Alexander's Co., 7th  
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. William Irvine.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2-10-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Both*

4/5

Next Number.

4/5-a

*McLean Thomas*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*McLean Thomas*

X

415-a

McLoney Archibald  
7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37401282	20	
2		21	
3	39141	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R P 436786

See also

M

7

Pa.

Arch<sup>d</sup> Maloney

Private, 7 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book.\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 42 2 9

Sum admitted

Remarks: Apr 13 78

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 76

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Archibald McLoney

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of Capt. John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Seventh  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col. W<sup>m</sup> Irvine,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

Time to Serve, *During 4<sup>th</sup> War*

Remarks:

*C. H. Patterson*

M

7

Pa.

Archibald Maloney

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 19, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68488

; Letter

E

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

Archibald X Maloney

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

42

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 415-6  
Mc Mahorn Jim

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Mc

7

Pa.

Tim<sup>1</sup> Mc Mahorn

Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 5, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68365

Letter

B

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

1886

Sum

50 Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Charles Sproul

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 36.

(547)

R. W. Keane

Copyist.

415-C

McManas, Hugh  
7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3740375	20
2	21
3 69120	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: R, P 436786

See also \_\_\_\_\_

111

Pa.

J. Hugh Mc Manus

Private, 1st Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

En 4th 30.78

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

Heaven

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Lucah McManas

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Roll**

of the Company Comm<sup>d</sup> by Lieut John Bush, 7<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time to Serve, during y<sup>e</sup> war

Remarks:

L. H. Patterson

Mc

7

Pa.

Hugh McManus

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 9, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68543

; Letter

6

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

740

Sum

83

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

44

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

715 A

*McMullen Wm*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal | Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*McMullen William*

Ms. Mical, John

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Ms. Michael, John

415 L

McMichael, James

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37401423	20	
2	391070	21	
3		22	
4	403241	23	
5		24	
6	49140023	25	
7	144000	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also \_\_\_\_\_

M<sup>c</sup>

Pa.

James M<sup>c</sup> Michael  
Lieut 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Line 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, June 20, 1777.

Remarks: From 13 Regt.

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

James McMichael

Lieut

7<sup>th</sup>

Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Lieutenant

Date of Commission,

20<sup>th</sup> June, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

Shurston

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

James M. Michael

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt on a

**Return**

of the Officers Belonging To and who have Served  
in the 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment Since the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>  
1777—To 29<sup>th</sup> August 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, 20<sup>th</sup> June, 1777

Date of Promotion, 17

Date of Resignation, 17

Remarks: Late of the 13<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Regiment & joined this Regt.  
5<sup>th</sup> July 1778

Number of record

66

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

James M. Michael  
Lieutenant, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment 13<sup>th</sup> R.I. Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

P<sup>3</sup> 6 6 8 2 3 4 3 4

Sum admitted-

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 12

(575)

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

James McMichael

Seventh Regiment.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence To August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 10 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68568

; Letter

D

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

526

Sum

59

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

E Beatty atty

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 45.

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

James McMichael

Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 10, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68353

; Letter

B.

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

526

Sum

150

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

E Beatty Atty.

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 36.

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist

Mc

7

Pa.

Jas McMichael

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut on a

**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> William Miller's Company of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service of the United  
States Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Time to Serve:

D. W.,

3 Years,

Remarks:

L H Patterson

(555)

Copyist.

Previous Number.

*McMichael John*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also

M

7

Pa.

John W Michael  
Priv. { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1<sup>st</sup> Aug. 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2<sup>00</sup> 1<sup>00</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Price

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*John McMichael*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*September*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

*1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £ 2 .. S 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*June*

( M |

7

| Pa.

*Geo. McMichael*

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Montgomery's Men's Washing 7<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>y</sup>  
Regiment

30<sup>th</sup> November 1777 D<sup>r</sup> to Judah Riely

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account sworn to

*Nov. 30, 1777.*

*Geo. McMichael  
To Washing \$0-4-5*

Number of record:

**22**

(545i)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

( N | 7 | Pa. )

Eno. Mc Michel

, Capt. Montgomerys Comp<sup>y</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of men's Names from the 7th Regt and debts due  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight for money Paid Sundry People on  
their accot which he is to stop out of Septem<sup>r</sup>  
Pay 1777-

( Revolutionary War. )

List dated

for date , 17

Paid for Washing

Jno. Mc Michel to 4.5

Number of record

28

( 545m )

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

*Amos McMichael*

, Capt. *Montgomery* - Comp<sup>y</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of men's Names from the 7th Regt and debts due  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight for money Paid Sundry People on  
their acct which he is to stop out of Septem<sup>r</sup>  
Pay 1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*1st Oct*, 17

*Paid McMichael Sutta*

*Amos McMichael (+ 25.00 paid)*

Number of record

28

(545m)

*Ed. T. ...*

Copyist.

*McMichael John*

# 7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	356
2	
3	
4	3860
5	3740
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

No

7

Pa.

John M. Mical +

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 10.00

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 10.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spec  
Copyist.

No. | 7 | Pa.

*John McMichael*

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1 Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid *1 Sept*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Spring*

Me

7

Pa.

*John Michael*

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*99*.

Commencement of time *1 Nov*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17

To what time paid *6 of Dec*, 17

Pay per month *6 of Dec*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

1116

7

Pa.

*John H. Seal*

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 1.17.6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*L. H. Seal*

Mc

7

Pa.

John McMichael

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Sundry Stoppages to be made by John Knight  
when Paying The Reg<sup>t</sup> Viz"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Soldier's Name,

John McMichael

Comp<sup>y</sup> belong<sup>s</sup> to,

Pierres

To whom due,

John Knight

Sum, £

S.

12

d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

27

(545m)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

+  
John Mcmitchle

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowldge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

2  
John Mcmitchle

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(545i)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McMichael  
Cvt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands the 2 day

October, 1777

£ 2 8 10 D 00

Name & Station, John McMichael Pvt.

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(5457)

Blair

Copyist.

48  
M<sup>c</sup> Michel, John.

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

M<sup>c</sup> Michael, John.

45-a

*McMitchler John*  
7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*McMichael John*

419  
McMullen, William

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	353 25013	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*McC*

7

Pa.

*William McMillin*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 3.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. T. Hughes*

*McMillan 420*  
*McMillan Edward*

# 7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35240518	26
2	5766	27
3	5230	28
4	7673	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

McC

7

Pa.

Edw<sup>c</sup> McMullon<sup>+</sup>

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Aug

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Chase

*M<sup>c</sup>*

7

Pa.

*Edw<sup>d</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Mullan*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Commencement of time ; 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 8. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Mullan*

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Edw McMillan*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. L. L. L.*

Mc

7

Pa.

Edw McMillan

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. L. L.

*McMullen William*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *3560*  
2 *505*  
3 *505*  
4 *605*  
5 *3740*  
6 *505*  
7 *505*  
8 *505*  
9 *505*  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark: *R.P. 436786*

✓ See also

McC

7

Pa.

3<sup>rd</sup> M<sup>en</sup> +  
McMullen  
Corp

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers NoneComisioned Officers & Soldiers of Cap' Robert Wilson's Compy of the 7th P. Reg' of foot in the Service of the united States do acknolodge to have rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands & marks this 22 day of

October, 1777

2 5<sup>th</sup>  
Name & Station, 3<sup>rd</sup> M<sup>en</sup> McMullen  
Corp mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(545i)

McC

Copyist.

Mr.

7.

Pa.

Wm M. Millan

Captain, 1 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

164

85

216 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

En 1772 to 77

Co. 1st Reg No 2998

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 71

No 2811

Heinrich

(575)

Copyist.

*Mc*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Wm McMullen*  
*corp*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Robt Willson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7 Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>d</sup> by Colo<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine Do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceding our Names in full for our Pay for Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands &c

*James J.*, 17 *78*.  
*2. 3*  
*Wm. McMullen corp.*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**33**

(545i)

*W. E. (read)*

Copyist.

77<sup>c</sup>

7

Pa.

Am. McMillen  
Corp

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belong<sup>s</sup> to Cap<sup>t</sup> Robert Willson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowldge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our Hands & marks"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

77<sup>c</sup> dated , 17

2<sup>nd</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
Am. McMillen Corp<sup>r</sup>  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

34

(545i)

Liard

Copyist

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Wm McMillan*

*Serjt*

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson's Comp<sup>y</sup> resting in  
the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight for 1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Aug<sup>t</sup>

*3.00*

Sept<sup>r</sup>

Oct<sup>r</sup>

Nov<sup>r</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record :

2

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup>

7

Pa.

Wm McMillan  
corp

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belong to Capt Robt Wilson's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names In full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Feb 3, 1778.

213

Wm McMillan Capt  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(5452)

Edgar

Copyist.

*McC*

7

Pa.

*James D. Sullivan*

*Co. 1st*, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 15 S*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 15 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. F. Hughes*

8750

7

Pa.

William Irvine

Company, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2. 15 S

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 15 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. T. Drigher

W<sup>c</sup>

7

Pa.

John H. Mullin +

Corpl. { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M<sup>o</sup>.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 15. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

*McC*

7

Pa.

*James L. Sullivan*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. Robert Wilson's Company in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.15.0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. T. Hughes*

MS

7

Pa.

William McMullen

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 26, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68533

; Letter

G

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

292

Sum

36

Dollars

60

90ths.

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

43

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

Pa.

William M<sup>c</sup>Mullen  
Pa

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Additional evidence for Pennsylvania Claims."  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

William M<sup>c</sup>Mullen in reduced  
circumstances and so certified.

Mifflin Cty. Penna 28 Sept  
1818 - by Judge Beale

Number of record :

22

(545i)

W. H. Ripley  
Copyist.

✓ 422  
*McMullin, Edward*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1773

7

Pa.

Edw. McMillin

Enl., { Capt. William Alexander's Co., 7th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2/3 - 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

Mc

7

Pa.

Edw<sup>d</sup> McMullan

Appears in an

Account

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> Resting  
in the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, Pay Master 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

Aug<sup>t</sup>, £ 9 S 10 D —

Sept<sup>r</sup>, £ S D

Oct<sup>r</sup>, £ S D

Nov<sup>r</sup>, £ S D

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

423  
McMullen, William

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMullen, William

<sup>43rd</sup>  
M<sup>rs</sup> Mullon. Edward

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

M<sup>rs</sup> Mullan, Edward

425  
McPherson George

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

McC

7

Pa.

Geo McPherson

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

2. 10 this  
Geo x McPherson  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(545i)

Edmund

Copyist

M

7

Pa.

George McPherson  
Privt

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands the 2 day

October, 1777.

£ 2 S 10 D 00

Name & Station, George McPherson  
Privt.

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(5457)

Eschad

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

George McPherson

Appears in an

**Account**

of Washing due Ely M<sup>c</sup>Caslin for the men of  
Capt Parker's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account sworn to

Dec. 19, 1777.

Rec<sup>d</sup> the within full  
George McPherson<sup>x</sup>

Number of record :

**23**

(545i)

L. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Geo McPherson

Private

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undernamed Subscribers Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Alexd<sup>r</sup> Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Regt do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands & Marks

June 6, 1778.

21156  
Geo<sup>tho</sup> x McPherson Private  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545i)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*Mc*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Geo McPherson*  
*Corp*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pen<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowldge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777. Witness our Hands & Marks—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Roll dated*, 17

*2, 15<sup>th</sup>*  
*Geo McPherson Corp*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**40**

(545i)

*Attest*  
Copyist.

No

7

Pa.

Lieut. M. M. M.

Co. { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Me

7

Pa.

George Meeker

Capt.

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

No

7

Pa.

George M. Green

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Aug., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 2.10.0

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.10.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

Mo | 7 | Pa.

Sec. Mo Garrison

Dr. { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service, 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, £ 7.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

me

7

Pa.

George McPherson

Perf.

## Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker's Company Seventh Pensy<sup>l</sup>.

Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> William Irvine

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time to Serve, *during yr war*

Remarks: Sick Present.

( 555 )

E. H. Patterson

**Copyist**

McP 42-  
Therson Robert

# 7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35245322	26
2	537	27
3	5416	28
4	5451	29
5	59	30
6	3740139	31
7	1072	32
8	1403	33
9	1700	34
10	2718	35
11	2746	36
12	2783	37
13	2816	38
14	3247	39
15	3251	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Pa.

Robert McPherson

Appears with the rank of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut on a  
List

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council  
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-  
gress dated Sept. 16, 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 ,

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup>")

Date of Commission, *January 20, 1777*.

Remarks :-

Number of record ;

10

(515m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Robert McPherson*

Appears with the rank of *2<sup>d</sup> Lt.* on a

**Return**

of the Officers Belonging To and who have Served  
in the 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment Since the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>  
1777—To 29<sup>th</sup> August 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Date of Commission,

*20<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>*

, 1777

Date of Promotion,

*1<sup>st</sup> Sept*

, 1777

Date of Resignation,

17

Remarks:

*Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*

Number of record

66

(548d)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Robt McPherson  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers &  
Soldiers of Capt John McDowell's Comp<sup>y</sup> do  
acknolodge to Have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the  
Sums Preceedg our Names<sup>e</sup> in full for the Month  
of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our hands & Marks

Feb 12, 1778.

10. 2. 6.

Robt McPherson Lieut

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

Lotwell

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Robt McPherson  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John M<sup>c</sup>Dowell's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Feb<sup>y</sup> 12, 1778.

10<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 6.

Robt McPherson Lieut

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Scottmill

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Robt McPherson  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"Wee the Subscribers Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup>  
Officers & Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> McDowell's Com-  
pany of the 7th P. Regt. do acklolodge to have  
Rec<sup>d</sup> the Sums preceeding our Names in full for  
our Pay for the Month of August 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

10<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 6.

Name,

Robt McPherson Lieut

Remarks:

Number of record :

49

(545i)

Stottrell

Copyist.

*M*

7

Pa.

*Robt McPherson*  
*Lieut*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John McDowell's Company of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot Com<sup>d</sup> by Colo<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvin do Acknolodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. Master the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777— Witness our hands & Marks."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

*10<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>*

Signer's Name,

*Robt McPherson Lieut*

Remarks:

Number of record :

48

(545i)

*Sherrill*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Robert McPherson

125

{ Capt. Jay Jeremiah Talbot's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Doll

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence Pay \$ 10. 52. 00

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. J. Talbot

Mo

7

Pa.

Robert McPherson

Lieut, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10.2.6

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8.1.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ami

Mc

7

Pa.

T. L. McPherson

Enl., { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$10.00

Time of service 1777

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$10.26

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties paid as per receipt book

Remarks:

Mc

7

Pa.

Robert McPherson

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1<sup>st</sup> Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 10. 2. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7

Pa.

Robert McPherson

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1<sup>st</sup> August, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10 2 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M<sup>c</sup>

Pa.

Robert M<sup>c</sup> Plerson  
Lieut 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Line 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 1778"  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Sept. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m).

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Robert McPherson

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Irvine's Company in 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Coll. W<sup>m</sup> Irvine  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time to Serve,

Remarks: on command at  
Yellow Springs H.

G. H. Patterson

*Mc*

*7*

**Pa.**

*Robert McPherson*  
*Lieut*

*7* Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

**"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Rank,

*Lieutenant*

Date of Commission,

*1<sup>st</sup> Sept*, 17 *77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**11**

(545m)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup>

7

Pa.

Robert M<sup>c</sup>Pherson  
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Officers Belonging to the 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment  
to fill the Vacancies in Said Regiment  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Lieut Robert M<sup>c</sup>Pherson 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieut in the Room of Lieut  
James Young Resigned 1<sup>st</sup>  
Sept<sup>r</sup> last

Ensign James Milligan 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieut in the Room of Lieut M<sup>c</sup>Pherson  
John Hughes Resigned 11<sup>th</sup> May last  
Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup>

Number of record:

67

(548d)

Sturton

Copyist.

42-  
McLellan Robert

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McLellan Robert

*Mc 428*  
*McMillen, Robert*

# 7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Ensign*      *Ensign*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>356-5220</i>	26
2	<i>5220</i>	27
3	<i>-5225</i>	28
4	<i>5225</i>	29
5	<i>30401062</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also

McC

7

Pa.

Fort McQuillen

Ensign,

{ Capt. William Alexander's Co., 7th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time Aug, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 27-10-00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Booth

*File*

*7*

**Pa.**

*Forr McQuinn*

*Ensign* { Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 27-160*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Done*

*Mc*

7

Pa.

*Robt McQuillen*

*Ensign*, { Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if Pay & Subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

7

Pa.

Ensign William McQuinn +

Ensign, { Capt. William Alexander's Co., 7th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$20.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$7-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Boon

Mc

7

Pa.

Robt McQuillen  
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Officers NoneCommissioned Officers  
& Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Company of  
the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in Service of the  
United States do acknolodge to have Recv<sup>d</sup> of  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceeding Our Names in  
full for Pay for the month of August 1777  
Witness our hands & Marks—Vizt"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

7<sup>10</sup>  
Robt McQuillen Ensign

Remarks:

Number of record

55

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Robt McQuillen  
Ensg

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Regt of foot Cammand<sup>d</sup> by Cole<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine acknowlege to have Rc<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777—Witness our hands & Marks &c"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

7.10. —  
Robt McQuillen Ensg

Remarks:

Number of record

56

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

101

7

Pa.

Robt McQuillen  
Ensign

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced Men in the 7<sup>th</sup> P. Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account sworn to by Robt. McQuillen Ensign of

the 7<sup>th</sup> P. R.

Jan. 30, 1778.

I do swear that the above  
Account is true Jan. 30, 1778.  
Robt. McQuillen Ensign  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> P. R.

Sworn before me Jan. 30<sup>th</sup>  
1778

Lat Chambers  
Capt. 7 Regt. County Brigade

Rd Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 1778 of John  
Knight P.M. the within sum  
in full p. the  
Robt. McQuillen Ensign

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. C. Hamilton

Copyist.

427  
Mr. Zullin, Robert

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mr. Zullen, Robert

43  
McDorley, John

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McDorley, John.

*McCordley John*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	335	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	3730202	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. P. 436786*

See also

Mc

7

Pa.

John McSorley

Private, 7 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 277 13 4

Sum admitted

Remarks: Mar 14 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 83

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup>

7

Pa.

John M<sup>c</sup> Soreley

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy:

December 2<sup>d</sup> 1777 Received  
of Capt Jer. Tallot the sum  
of two pound twelve &  
Sixpence as part of my  
pay.  
his  
John x M Soreley  
marks

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

77

(545i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

*Mc*

**7**

**Pa.**

*John McSorley*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll.**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1777"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Nov. dated, 17*

*2. 18*

*John McSorley*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**42**

(545i)

*Eschad*  
Copyist

Mc

7

Pa.

John McSorley

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers NoneComisioned Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Robert Wilson's Compy of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknolodge to have rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & marks this 22 day of

October, 1777.

2, 10

Name & Station,

John McSorley

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(545i)

Ensign

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup>

7

Pa.

Mrs M<sup>c</sup>Sourley

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belong<sup>s</sup> to Cap<sup>t</sup> Robert Willson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Préceeding our Names in full for the month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our Hands & marks"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> dated, 17  
7<sup>th</sup> 1777  
Mrs M<sup>c</sup>Sourley

Remarks:

Number of record:

**34**

(545i)

A B Hart

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McSorley

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belong to Capt Robt Wilson's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names In full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Feb<sup>y</sup> 3, 1778.

210

John McSorley

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J. E. H. A. D.

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

Jno McSoreley

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson's Comp<sup>y</sup> resting in  
the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight for 1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Aug<sup>t</sup>

Sept<sup>r</sup>

Oct<sup>r</sup>

Nov<sup>r</sup>

2.10

2.10

2.10

Remarks:

Number of record :

2

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*M<sup>r</sup>*

**7**

**Pa.**

*John W. Corley*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2. 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*A. D. Hughes*

*Mc*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Geo. D. Clarely* +

*Dr. H.*, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2, 10 S*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2, 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Q<sup>2</sup> 1

7

Pa.

Sir Geo Soursley +

Opn, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Company in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Hughes

McC

7

Pa.

John McClellan

of { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2. 10. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. B. Hughes

Mc

7

Pa.

John McSorley

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Roll**

of the Company Comm<sup>d</sup> by Lieut John Bush, 7<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9, 1778.*

Time to Serve, *during yr war*

Remarks: *at Carlisle*

*G H Patterson*

Mc | 7 | Pa

John McSorley

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Men's Names remaining in the Gen<sup>l</sup> Hospital  
at Lititz w<sup>h</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Brigades Reg<sup>t</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup> &c.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

Aug. 23, 1778

Name,

John McSorley

Brigade,

Colo. Wm. B. Mumford

Regiment,

7th Penna.

Company,

C. Berth

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545m)

A. C. Lincoln

Copist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John Mc Torrey

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash Paid Sundry Soldiers & Officers of the  
Hands of Maj<sup>r</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Hay March 24th 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

£ 7<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup> -

Number of record :

**21**

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

Pa.

John McSorby  
Private

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners from defferent regiments in General Wayne's division, ordered to Carlisle to be enrolled in my company, to be kept from Stragling and to do duty over the public stores.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *York Town*  
*Feby 2*, 1778.  
Regiment, *7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania*  
When Enrolled, *Dec. 8*, 1777.

Casualties:

Time in service, *1* Month, *24* Days

Pay p<sup>r</sup> Month, £ *2*; S. *10*, D.

Pay due, £ *4* S. *10*, D.

Remarks:

Number of records:

**12**

(545m )-

*T. Johnson*

Copyist.

Mc

7

Pa.

John McSally  
McSorely

, Seventh Regiment 1780.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue March 1, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 68541; Letter A

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher 1215

Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer James X Moore

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **171**; page

(547)

RWP Pearson

Copyist.

432

McDorley, John

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McDorley, John.

432-a  
Mc Sullivan Daniel

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Sullivan, Daniel

433

McWheeling, Alexander  
7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37391417	20
2 401891	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mo

7

Pa.

Alexr McWheeling,

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a  
**List**

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council  
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-  
gress dated Sept. 16, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated  
\_\_\_\_\_ , 17

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup>")

Date of Commission, April 24 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(515m)

J. T. Kinsley

Copyist.

22

7

Pa.

*M Wheeling*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander Against his Company For  
the Month of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

*Camp Oct. 22, 1777.*

*Money Recd stoped \$ 0.13.9*

*By M. M. Wheeling 2.9*

*\$ 0.16.6*

Number of record:

**17**

(545i)

*J. Chandler*

Copyist.

434  
McWhelpling, Robert

# 7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*McC*

7

Pa.

*Robert McMillan*

*Design,* { Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 27-100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Robert*

Next Number.

✓ *Means Thomas*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

*P.P. 436786*

✓ See also

M.

7.

Pa.

Thomas Means

Brwal, 7. Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

266 814 261

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Enrolled by 12. 77.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

77

(575)

Heavest

Copyist.

111

7

Pa.

*Thomas Mead*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands & Marks

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery*, 17/8.

*2nd Co.*

*John Knight*

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(545i)

*Copyist.*

M

7

Pa.

Thomas Mearns

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknol-  
edge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. of the  
7th P. Regt the Sums Preceeding our Names in  
full for Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777.

Witness our Hands & Marks

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Thomas Means

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"The Officers Non Commisioned officers and Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Montgomery's Comp. of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Received of John Knight Paymaster the Sums Preceeding our Names in full of our Pay for the Month of August"

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Witness our Hands and Marks this 21

Day of October, 1777.

20/10 -

Name, Thomas <sup>his</sup> X Means  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

Scotwell

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Thomas Means

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the officers N Com<sup>d</sup> officers & Soldiers of  
Capt Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Cop<sup>y</sup> do acknowldge to  
Re<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. the Sums Preceeding  
our Names in full for Pay for the Month of Nov<sup>r</sup>  
1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Feby 12, 1778.

2<sup>d</sup> 10.

Thomas <sup>his</sup> Means  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(545i)

Scottwell

Copyist.

U. 7 Pa.

Thos Means  
, Capt. Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of men's Names from the 7th Regt and debts due  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight for money Paid Sundry People on  
their acct which he is to stop out of Septem<sup>r</sup>  
Pay 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov-1-1777

Thos Means Cash \$15.00

Number of record

**28**

(545m)

J. L. Chandler  
Copyist.

*M*

7

Pa.

*Thos Means*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Pine*

M

7

Pa.

4

Thomas Means

Priv.

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 s 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

*Means*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced to Cap<sup>t</sup> Jer<sup>h</sup> Talbots Company  
by Ensign M'Cullam

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Nov. 14, 1777.*

*Geo Loggbran & ash  
advanced to Mr. Means*

*\$ 3.00.0*

Number of record:

**19**

(545i)

*J. C. Handlin*

Copyist.

*M*

7

Pa.

*Thomas Means*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Chase*

*M*

7

Pa.

*Thomas Means*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 8. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Chas*

*M*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Thomas Means*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of Captain Sam Montgomery's Company in the  
7<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>y</sup>. Regiment, Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>l</sup> William  
Irvine

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 9, 1778*

Time of Service:

D. W., */*

3 y.,

Remarks:

*L. H. Patterson*

(555)

Copyist

M

7

Pa.

Thomas Means

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Nov 15, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

67425

; Letter C

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

Thom Means

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

39

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

435-a

Meentier William

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

7

Pa.

William Meentier

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"The Officers Non Commisioned officers and Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Montgomery's Comp. of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Received of John Knight Paymaster the Sums Preceeding our Names in full of our Pay for the Month of August"

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Witness our Hands and Marks this 21

Day of October, 1777.

2, 10, ~

Name, William Meentier

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

Storrell

Copyist.

111

7

Pa.

William Martin

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. of the 7th P. Regt the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777.

Witness our Hands & Marks

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

April 17

May 10

John Knight

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

Copyist.

435-b

Meese, James

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37402600	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

7

Pa.

James Meese

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the officers N Com<sup>d</sup> officers & Soldiers of  
Capt Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Cop<sup>y</sup> do acknowlege to  
Re<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. the Sums Preceeding  
our Names in full for Pay for the Month of Nov<sup>r</sup>  
1777."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Witness our Hands & Marks

Feby 12, 1778.

2. 10. ~

James Meese

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(545i)

Horner

Copyist.

Previous Number.

*Mellon, John*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *10*

Book Mark:

See also

M

7

Pa.

John Melon +

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1<sup>st</sup> Aug., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

True

M

7

Pa.

*John Mellon*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. s. 10<sup>o</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. H. W.*

*M*

**7**

**Pa.**

*John Mellon*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$2. & 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Chas*

*M*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Jno Mellon*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ *2. 10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Mellon*

*M*

**7**

**Pa.**

*John Mellon*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a  
**Roll**

of Captain Sam Montgomery's Company in the  
7<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>y</sup>. Regiment, Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>l</sup> William  
Irvine

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated  
*Sept 9, 1778.*

Time of Service:

D. W., *1*

3 y.,

Remarks: *Light Corps*

*C. H. Patterson*

M

7

Pa.

John Millon

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the officers N Com<sup>d</sup> officers & Soldiers of  
Capt Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Cop<sup>y</sup> do acknowlege to  
Re<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. the Sums Preceeding  
our Names in full for Pay for the Month of Nov<sup>r</sup>  
1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Feby 12, 1778.

2.10.

John <sup>his</sup> ~~x~~ Millon  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(545i)

Scott & Co

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

John Mellon

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"The Officers Non Commisioned officers and Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Montgomery's Comp. of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Received of John Knight Paymaster the Sums Preceeding our Names in full of our Pay for the Month of August "

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Witness our Hands and Marks this 21

Day of October, 1777.

2. 10. 0

Name, John <sup>his</sup> Mellon  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record :

45

Scottwell

(5457)

Copyist.

*M*

7

Pa.

*John Melon*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. of the 7th P. Regt the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777.

Witness our Hands & Marks

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

*2010*

Remarks:

Number of records:

**46**

(545i)

*Copyist.*

III | 7 | Pa.

John Miller

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Sam<sup>l</sup> C., 1778.

John X Miller

Remarks:

Number of record :

**47**

(5456)

John Miller  
Copyist.

42-  
Mellon, John

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Mellon, John.

37-2

Meloy Barth

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mulloy Bartholomew

438  
Meloy, James

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R & P 436

✓ See also

M

7

Pa.

James Meloy

Private, 7 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

159.. 5 1

Sum admitted

Remarks:

See 23. 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

77

(575)

Heard

Copyist:

M

7

Pa.

James Meloy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the officers N-Com<sup>d</sup> officers & Soldiers of  
Capt Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Cop<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to  
Re<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. the Sums Preceeding  
our Names in full for Pay for the Month of Nov<sup>r</sup>  
1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Feby 12, 1778.

2. 10.

James Meloy

Remarks:

Number of record: 2

44

(545i)

Stottrell

Copyist.

111

7

Pa.

James Meloy

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands & Marks

May 6, 1778.

2nd Co.

James Meloy

Remarks:

Number of record :

47

(545i)

J. Castner  
Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

James Meloy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"The Officers Non Commisioned officers and Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Montgomery's Comp. of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Received of John Knight Paymaster the Sums Preceeding our Names in full of our Pay for the Month of August"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands and Marks this

Day of

October

21, 1777.

2. 10. 0

Name,

James Meloy

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

Botwell

Copyist.

1771

7

Pa.

James McLoe

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Montgomery's Comp<sup>s</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. of the 7th P. Regt the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777.

Witness our Hands & Marks

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated; 17

D. L. O. R.

James McLoe

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

L. C. R. M. L.

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

James Meloy

Priv.

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

*M*

7

Pa.

*James M. Miley*  
Private, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. Miley*

*M*

7

Pa.

*James Mulloy* +  
*Priv.*, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup>*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Price*

*M*

7

Pa.

*James Meloy*  
*Priv*, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay: £ 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*James*

M

7

Pa.

James Muloy

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Roll**

of Captain Sam Montgomery's Company in the  
7<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>y</sup>. Regiment, Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>l</sup> William  
Irvine

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

Time of Service:

D. W.,

3 y.

Remarks:

*Light Corps*

*L. H. Patterson*

*M*

*7*

**Pa.**

*James Meloy*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced Men in the 7<sup>th</sup> P. Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account sworn to by Robt. McQuillen Ensign of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> P. R. *Jan. 30*, 1778.

*James Meloy pd  
Capt. Wm Hixson's Company  
to 39*

Number of record:

**18**

(545i)

*L. Chandler*

Copyist.

11

7

Pa.

James Meloy

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Sundry Stoppages to be made by John Knight  
when Paying The Reg<sup>t</sup> Viz"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

10<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>r</sup>, 17

Soldier's Name, James Meloy

Comp<sup>y</sup> belong<sup>s</sup> to, Capt. Montgomery

To whom due, Capt. Montgomery

Sum, £ 8. 3 d. 4

Remarks: Paid

Number of record:

27

(545m)

W. Chandler

Copyist.

Next Number.

439  
\* Melton, John

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

20 Major 20 Major  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3564803	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 436556

See also

*M* *7* *Pa.*

*John Milton*

*Drum Major* *7* Regiment *Pa.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

*113* *16* *5*

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*En No 1: 76*

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page

*11*

(575)

*Journal*  
Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

John Milton

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the field & Staff Officers of the Seventh Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service of the united States, Comm<sup>d</sup> by Colo<sup>l</sup> William Irvine Do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our hands &c this

17

day of

Jan'y

1778.

6

John Milton

Remarks:

Number of record:

63

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M1

7

Pa.

John Milton

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the field & Staff officers of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our hands this 26 day of

Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1777.

£ 3, S. , D. .

Name & Station,

John Milton

Remarks:

Number of record:

**62**

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

John Milton  
DMr

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Field & Staff Officers of the 7<sup>th</sup> P.  
Reg<sup>t</sup> In the Service of the United States do ack-  
nolodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums  
Preceding our Names in full for the month of  
August 1777 Witness our Hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 3 , S. 7 , D. 6

Name & Station,

John Milton DMr

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

77

7

Pa.

John Milton  
Dm Mr

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Jerem<sup>a</sup> Talbot's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pa Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknolodge to have Rc<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Proceeding our Names in full for the Month of August"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands this 22 day of

October, 1777.

9. 2. 6

Name & Station

John Milton  
Dm Mr

Remarks:

Number of record:

39

(545i)

Expd

Copyist

M

7

Pa.

John Melton

Dr Major, { 7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dol

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

AGH Knapp

11 | 7 | Pa.

Co. Milton

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced to Cap<sup>t</sup> Jer<sup>b</sup> Talbots Company  
by Ensign M'Cullam

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Nov. 14, 1777.

Gen. Milton \$146.3

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

3

7

Pa.

*John Smith*

*Private* { 7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed *1st*, 17

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st Sept*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *1st*, 17

Pay per month *1000*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1000*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spring*  
Const.

32

7

Pa.

*John Mellon*  
*Am. M<sup>d</sup>*, { 7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
                  { commanded by Col. William Irvine.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 Oct*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick-absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Gray*  
Compt.

M

7

Pa.

John Melton

En Mr { 7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 9 dol

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3 - 7 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties p.

Remarks:

Alb Knapp

N.

7

Pa.

*John Miller*

*Co. M*, { 7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Aug.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *9 dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 2 4 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7

Pa.

John Milton

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 10, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68361

; Letter

H

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

45

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

John Milton

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 36.

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

439-2

Mentges, Francis  
7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

major | major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37391058	20	
2	1836	21	
3	403207	22	
4	391	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

11 Pa Regt

M

Pa.

Francis<sup>+</sup> Montzges  
Major 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Line 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Oct. 3, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

M | 7 | Pa.

Francis Mentzges  
Major 57<sup>th</sup> Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Major

Date of Commission,

3<sup>rd</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Francis Montgomerie

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Return

of the Officers Belonging To and who have Served  
in the 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment Since the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>  
1777—To 29<sup>th</sup> August 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

7 Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1776

Date of Promotion,

, 17

Date of Resignation,

, 17

Remarks:

Joined this Regt 21<sup>st</sup>  
June 1778

Number of record

66

(548d)

L. Austin

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Francis Mentges

Seventh Regiment.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence To August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68500

; Letter

H

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

89

Dolls.

50

90ths.

Signer

F Mentges

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book "B," one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 45.

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

439-h

Mentges Francis

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major | Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mentges Francis

439-C

Mentzer Francis

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major | Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mentzer Francis

439-d

Millin, -

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37401823	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M. 1

7

Pa.

Millin

Coll

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows :

"United States of America

in acct with Capt. Samuel Hay  
of 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment

Cr.

1777\*  
March 1 By 8 1/2 Doz Hockings Recd of  
Coll. Millin at New York 19. 19. 6  
By 22 Jackets of W. @ W. 11. 12. 10  
\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Phila<sup>a</sup>  
May 2, 1777.

Number of record :

16

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

SEP. 29

37401825

7  
9  
00  
14

By 1000 Shoes of D<sup>o</sup> @ D<sup>o</sup> 42. 10. -  
Y. Currency £ 74. 2. 4  
Reduced to Penn<sup>d</sup> Currency  
169. 9. 8

445  
Previous Number.

Miles, William

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mills, William

174  
Millar John

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Miller John.

442  
Miller John

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R, P 436786

See also

M

7

Pa.

John Miller

Private, 7 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 38 74 21

Sum admitted

Remarks: June 7, 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 76

No 2999

(575)

*Account*

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

John Miller

Private, 7 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 868 14 14

Sum admitted

Remarks: On May 7, 77

Ch. 76 No 2999

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 111

No 2806

7/11/77

(575)

Copyist.

*M*

*7*

Pa.

*John Miller*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers NoneComissoned Officers & Soldiers of Cap' Robert Wilson's Compy of the 7th P. Reg' of foot in the Service of the united States do acknolodge to have rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & marks this *22* day of

*October*, 17*77*.

*210*

Name & Station,

*John<sup>his</sup> Miller*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**35**

(545i)

*E. Viant*

Copyist.

*M*

7

Pa.

*John Miller*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belong<sup>s</sup> to Cap<sup>t</sup> Robert Willson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowlodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our Hands & marks"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*77<sup>r</sup>. dated*, 17

*his*  
*John x Miller*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**34**

(545i)

*J. E. Hart*

Copyist.

Pa. | 7 | Pa.

Wm. Miller

Co. { Capt. Robert Wilson's Company in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 1.00.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing 12 Sept

L. T. Hughes

27

7

Pa.

*John Miller* +

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2. 10. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. H. Hughes*

(5452)

Copyist

*M 1*

**7**

**Pa.**

*John Miller*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of money Due to Capt Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson from his  
Company

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Jan. 13, 1778.*

*John Miller Dr  
Is a balance of \$ 3.611.*

Number of record:

**30**

(545m)

*J. Chandler*

Copyist.

*M*

**7**

**Pa.**

*John Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a  
**Roll**

of the Company Comm<sup>d</sup> by Lieut John Bush, 7<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

Time to Serve, *during 7<sup>th</sup> war*

Remarks: *on Comm<sup>d</sup>*

*G H Patterson*

M

7

Pa.

John Miller

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Moh 1, 1785.

N° of Certificate

68490

Letter

N° of voucher

1214

Sum

33 Dollars 30

90ths.

Signer

James O. Moore

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

42

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

11

7

Pa.

John Miller

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Sundry Stoppages to be made by John Knight  
when Paying 'The Regt Viz'"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Soldier's Name, John Miller

Comp<sup>y</sup> belong<sup>s</sup> to, Wilson

To, whom due, Capt. Wilson

Sum, £ 3 s. 6 d. 11

Remarks:

Number of record:

27

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

443  
Miller William

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35640320	20
2	0370	21
3	5410	22
4	5401	23
5	3500400	24
6	301000	25
7	1370	26
8	1240	27
9	402710	28
10	240	29
11	2800	30
12	5230	31
13		32
14		33
15	450	34
16	39150400	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

Q.P. 436786

See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

7

Pa.

William Miller,

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a  
**List**

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council  
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-  
gress dated Sept. 16, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_,  
(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup>")

Date of Commission, *March 20*, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**10**

(545m)

*J T Hensley*

Copyist.

M.

7

Pa.

*William Miller*

*Lieut.* { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *November*, 17*74*.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17

Pay per month *10.25*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10.25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Amu*

M

7

Pa.

Wm Miller  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Wee the Subscribers Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup>  
Officers & Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> McDowell's Com-  
pany of the 7th P. Regt. do acklodge to have  
Rec<sup>d</sup> the Sums preceeding our Names in full for  
our Pay for the Month of August 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

10<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 6.

Name,

Wm Miller Li

Remarks:

Number of record :

49

(545i)

Storrell

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Wm Miller  
Lt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt John McDowell's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to Have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceedg our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our hands & Marks

Feby 12, 1778.

10<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>

Wm Miller Lt & Co in his acct

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

Wm Miller

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

John Miller

Sergeant

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John McDowell's Company of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot Com<sup>d</sup> by Colo<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvin do Acknolodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. Master the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777— Witness our hands & Marks."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17th Feb<sup>r</sup>, 17

10<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>r</sup>

Signer's Name,

John Miller

Remarks:

of 6<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>

Number of record :

48

(545)

John Miller

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

William Miller

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a  
**Return**

of the Officers Belonging To and who have Served  
in the 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment Since the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>  
1777—To 29<sup>th</sup> August 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Date of Commission,

*9<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>*

, 1776.

Date of Promotion,

*2<sup>nd</sup> Feby*

, 1778.

Date of Resignation,

, 17

Remarks:

*Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lt 20<sup>th</sup> March  
1777 and appointed Capt via  
Capt M<sup>c</sup>Dowell*

Number of record

66

(548d)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

*M.*

7

Pa.

*William Miller*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service *1 yr.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$10.20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7

Pa.

*John Miller*

*Lieut.*, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> August*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 10. 2. 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7

Pa.

Wm Miller

1st Lt, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1st Sept, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 10.21 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. | Pa.

William Miller  
Capt. Lt. 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Line 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feb. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1778

Remarks: (Capt. Rank)

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

M1

7

Pa.

Wm Miller

Appears with the rank of Capt on a  
Roll -

of Capt<sup>n</sup> William Miller's Company of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service of the United  
States Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp. White Plains  
Sept 10., 1778.

Time to Serve:

D. W.,

3 Years,

Remarks: Command at Hackinsack

M

7

Pa.

William Miller

Capt

7

Regiment

Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

£499 8/ 1

Sum admitted

Remarks:

March 20. 79.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 78

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

M.

7

Pa.

W<sup>m</sup> Miller  
Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

The United States in account with L<sup>t</sup> Co<sup>l</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Hay

Dr.  
To Cash p<sup>d</sup> Capt. W<sup>m</sup>  
Miller in 1779 April for  
which I have no Receipt  
as he went from camp that  
very Day Sick & Did not  
Return ——— 100 Dolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

75

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

William Miller

Seventh Regiment.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence To August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 30, 1786

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68563

; Letter

P

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher.

1986

Sum

117

Dolls.

17

90ths.

Signer

John Buchanan

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 45.

(547)

RWPearson

Copyist.

M | 7 | Pa.

William Miller  
Capt. Lieut.

7<sup>th</sup> Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Captain Lieut.

Date of Commission,

2<sup>d</sup> Feb'y, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M | 7 | Pa,

William Miller  
Capt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 16

(547)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

*Miller, William*

# 7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

See also

*Wm*

7

Pa.

*William Miller*

*App*, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

*1777*

Commencement of time

*17*

Commencement of pay

*17*

To what time paid

*17*

Pay per month

*£ 2. 10s.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £ 2. 10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*H. T. Hughes*

(545i)

Copied.

*Milligan, James*  
**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Ensign* | *Ensign* <sup>*Lieut.*</sup>  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Transcribed - 7.22.78*

Number of personal papers herein [ ]

Book Mark:

*R. P. 426783*

See also

M

7

Pa.

James Melligan,

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a  
**List**

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council  
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-  
gress dated Sept. 16, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup>")

Date of Commission, March 19, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

J. T. Dineley

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

James Milligan

Lieutenant, 7 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$307 87 87.

Sum admitted

Remarks: Discharge 19 March 77

Pl. Apr 16 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7. page 61

Recd. it

(575)

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

James Milligan  
Ens

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John McDowell's Company of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot Com<sup>d</sup> by Colo<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvin do Acknolodge to have Rc<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. Master the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777— Witness our hands & Marks."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

7-10-0

Signer's Name,

James Milligan Ens

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545)

James Milligan

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

James Milligan

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Return

of the Officers Belonging To and who have Served  
in the 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment Since the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>  
1777—To 29<sup>th</sup> August 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Date of Commission,

*19<sup>th</sup> March*

, 1777.

Date of Promotion,

*1<sup>st</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup>*

, 1777.

Date of Resignation,

, 17

Remarks:

*Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant*

Number of record

66

(548d)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

James Milligan  
Ens<sup>n</sup>

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"Wee the Subscribers Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup>  
Officers & Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Dowell's Com-  
pany of the 7th P. Regt. do acklodge to have  
Rec<sup>d</sup> the Sums preceeding our Names in full for  
our Pay for the Month of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

7<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> -  
Name, James Milligan Ens<sup>n</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record :

49

(545i)

Scottwell

Copyist.

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Milligan James*  
(Name.)

*Union 7 Pa.*  
(Rank and organization.)

*Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.*

*6. 5. 1916*

*See A.R. 1742169*

*Johnson*

*6. 20. 16*

*25*

*L.D.*

(Attach this end.)

June 21, 1783

U.F.K.

Mr. John Ross Franklin,  
115 Franklin,  
New York, N.Y.

The records show that one John Ross Franklin served in the Revolutionary War as ensign of Captain John McDowell's Company, 7th Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Irvine. He was commissioned as ensign March 19, 1777; was appointed 2d lieutenant September 1, 1777, and lieutenant April 16, 1779. A book of pay rolls of agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War shows that he was paid various sums as settlements for service to November 3, 1783, as of the 1st Pennsylvania Regiment.

Heitman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, an unofficial publication entitled to credit, and which can be consulted in any extensive public library, shows that this officer served as ensign, 7th Pennsylvania from February 1, 1777; 2d lieutenant from September 1, 1777; 1st lieutenant from April 16, 1779, that he was transferred to the 4th Pennsylvania January 17, 1781, and to the 1st Pennsylvania January 1, 1783, and that he served to June 3, 1783.

The name James Willigen appears as that of an ensign on a list of officers of the 1st North Carolina Continental Battalion. He is shown to have been appointed March 28, 1777, and to have been ~~thru~~broke by a court martial July 13, 1777. Nothing further bearing upon the subject of inquiry has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Pennsylvania State Librarian, Harrisburg; from the State Auditor of North Carolina, Raleigh, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant General.

M.

7

Pa.

James Milligan

Ensign { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1st Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £7. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7

Pa.

James Halligan

Company { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 10.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 10.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

M | 7 | Pa.

James Milligan

Ensign { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 1 August, 17

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 7.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7

Pa.

*James Milligan*

*Co. H*, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *24.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$ 24.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

M

7

Pa.

James Milligan

Appears in an

**Account**

of Ballances due Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Dowell from some of  
his Comp<sup>y</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account sworn to by Cap<sup>t</sup> John M<sup>c</sup>Dowell,

14 Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1778.

£ 3. 15. 0 to be drawn

Remarks:

James Milligan

Number of record:

15

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M.

Pa.

James  
Ensign

Milligan  
1<sup>th</sup>

Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Line 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Sept. 1, 1777.

Remarks: Rank as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

M |

7

Pa.

Jas. Milligan

Appears with the rank of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut on a

**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> William Miller's Company of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service of the United  
States Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Time to Serve:

D. W.,

3 Years,

Remarks:

York Town recruiting

G. H. Patterson

*Milligan*  
*Genl. 7th Penn.*

Appears on a

**List**

of Hats Sold by Dan<sup>l</sup> Kemper Esq<sup>r</sup> at Newburgh,  
July, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*for listed, 17*

Number of record:

**27.**

(545m)

*J. C. Kemper*

Copyist.

M 7 Pa.

Jas Milligan  
Lt.

Appears as shown below on an

**Inspection Report**

of the light Infantry of 5 Brigades July 17<sup>th</sup>  
1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Report dated

July 17, 1780.

Reg<sup>t</sup>,

7 penn<sup>a</sup>

Cap<sup>ts</sup> Name,

Wm Lusk

Lieutenant,

Jas. Milligan

Ensign,

Serj<sup>ts</sup>,

3

; R & F,

20

; D & F,

2

Remarks:

From S. 7 to S. 9

Age 25 to 38

Two Bay-

onets out of repair, ordered

to be mended. All old Soldiers

Arms in very indifferent

order

Number of record:

48

(548d)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

James Milligan

, Seventh Regiment.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence To August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68569

; Letter

E

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

860

Sum

59

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

See loose receipt

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 45.

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

James Milligan

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

Signer

Remarks;

17  
683574 ; Letter 6  
1860  
160 Dolls. 30 90ths.

per loose receipt

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 36.

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

James Millagen  
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Officers Belonging to the 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment  
to fill the Vacancies in Said Regiment  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Ensign James Millagen Apt.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. in the Room of Lieut. M.  
Therson John Hughes Resigned  
11<sup>th</sup> May last Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Sept.

Number of record:

67

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M.

7

Pa.

Jas. Milligan  
Lieut.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

The United States in account with Lt. Col. Saml Hay

To Cash p.d. Lt. Jas. Milligan  
p. Receipt 200 Dols

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

75

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

M | 7 | Pa.

James Milligan  
Ensign 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Ensign

Rank as Lieutenant

Date of Commission, 1<sup>st</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Quaker

• Copyist.

*Mills William*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Q. M.*

**7**

**Pa.**

*James Hill*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Company in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1771.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Qu. T. Hughes*

*M*

**7**

**Pa.**

*John Miller*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, £ 2. 10. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*R. T. Hughes*

(545i)

Copyist.

*1777* | **7** | **Pa.**

*Open Order* X

*Open*, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wm. B. Hughes*

M

7

Pa.

Wm Mills

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson's Comp<sup>y</sup> resting in  
the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight for 1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Aug<sup>t</sup>

Sept<sup>r</sup>

2.10

Oct<sup>r</sup>

2.10

Nov<sup>r</sup>

2.10

Remarks:

Number of record :

2

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M 1

7

Pa.

William Mills

Appears in an

Account

stated as follows :

"Sundry Accounts to Major Samuel Hay Dr"  
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

for dated, 17

Company belongs to

Mills or is

On what Account,

by sentence  
of court martial \$1.50—

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **Pa.**

*Wm Miles*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

“Sundry Stoppages to be made by John Knight  
when Paying The Reg<sup>t</sup> Viz”

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*1st Nov, 17*

Soldier's Name,

*Wm Miles*

Comp<sup>y</sup> belong<sup>g</sup> to,

*Capt. Wilson*

To whom due,

*Major Gray*

Sum, £

*1 S. 15 d. -*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**27**

(545m)

*L. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

M. 1 7 Pa

Wm Mills

Appears in an

Account  
of Cash due John Knight  
Pay Master by Capt Robt  
Wilson's Comd 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Augt  
Sept \$1.15  
Octr  
Novr

Number of record:

68

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist

*M*

7

Pa.

*John Mills*  
*Cot*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers NoneComisioned Officers & Soldiers of Cap' Robert Wilson's Compy of the 7th P. Reg' of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowldge to have rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & marks this *22* day of

*October*, 1777.

*210*  
Name & Station,

*Private*

*John Mills*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**35**

(545i)

*E. H. Hart*

Copy 101.

Milton John

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major | Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Melton John

*Mitchel, Edward*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*✓* Book Mark:

*✓* See also

*M*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Edward Mitchell*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 1.10.0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Drury*

*M*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Edna Mitchell*

*P.* { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*74*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

111

7

Pa.

Edw. Mitchell

Appears on a

List

of Ballances Due Cap' Alex' Parker, from Sundry  
of his men, the Hunting Shirts Not Included  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov. 27, 1777.

£ 7<sup>10</sup> -

Number of record:

29

(545m)

H. C. Chandler

Copyist.

*M*

*7*

**Pa.**

*Edward Mitchell*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1777"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

*2, 1777*

*Edward Mitchell*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**42**

(5452)

*Copy*

*m*

7

Pa.

*Edward Mitchel*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands the *21* day

*October*, 1777.

£ *2* S *1* D

Name & Station, *Edward Mitchel*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**43**

(545i)

*Edwards*

Copyist.

*M*

7

Pa.

*Edward Mitchel*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the undernamed Subscribers Officers None  
Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Alexd<sup>r</sup> Park-  
er's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Regt do acknowldge to  
have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M the Sums Preceed-  
ing our Names in full for the Month of October  
1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

*Jan 6, 1778.*  
*210*  
*Edward Mitchel*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**41**

(545i)

*Edward Mitchel*

Copyist.

447  
Molay, Bartholomew

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Mullay, Bartholomew

*Montgomery, Samuel*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: *R, P 436 753*

See also

M

7

Pa.

Samuel Montgomery

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a  
**List**

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council  
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Congress dated Sept. 16, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_,

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup>")

Date of Commission, *March*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**10**

(545m).

*J. T. Hensley*

Copyist.

*M*

7

Pa.

*Samuel Montgomery*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery, Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 15. 0. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. H. H.*

*M*

7

Pa.

*Sam. Montgomery*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup>*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Irvine*

M

7

Pa.

Samuel Montgomery

Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Irvine

77

7

Pa.

Montgomery  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belong<sup>s</sup> to Cap<sup>t</sup> Robert Willson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our Hands & marks"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17  
Decem<sup>r</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1777 Paid  
William McIntire &  
Joseph Carroll of Capt

Remarks:

Montgomery's  
Company the amount  
of his accot amounts to  
Eight dollars

Number of record:

34

(545i)

E. H. Hart

Copyst.

M

7

Pa.

*Saml. Montgomery*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 15. Nov. 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Chace*

M

7

Pa.

Samuel Montgomery  
Capt.

Appears ~~as shown below~~ on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"The Officers Non Commisioned officers and  
Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Montgomery's Comp. of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service  
of the United States do acknowledge to have  
Received of John Knight Paymaster the Sums  
Preceeding our Names in full of our Pay for the  
Month of August "

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Witness our Hands and Marks this 21

Day of October, 1777.

Name,

Remarks:

Number of record :

45

Botwell

(545i)

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands & Marks

May 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

47

(545i)

Nathaniel

Copyist.

61

7

Pa.

Montgomery  
Capt.

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Montgomery's Men's Washing 7<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>y</sup>  
Regiment

30<sup>th</sup> November 1777 D<sup>r</sup> to Judah Riely

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account sworn to

Nov. 30, 1777.

as appears within  
in caption.

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery<sup>\*</sup>  
Capt.

Appears ~~as shown below~~ on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the officers N Com<sup>d</sup> officers & Soldiers of  
Capt Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Cop<sup>y</sup> do acknowlege to  
Re<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. the Sums Preceeding  
our Names in full for Pay for the Month of Nov<sup>r</sup>  
1777."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Witness our Hands & Marks

Feby 12, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(545i)

Scottwell

Copyst.

711

7

Pa.

*Montgomery*  
*Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. of the 7th P. Regt the Sums Preceding our Names in full for Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777.

Witness our Hands & Marks

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*No dated*, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

Copyist.

*Montgomery*  
*Capt.*, Capt. *Montgomery* Comp<sup>y</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of men's Names from the 7th Regt and debts due  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight for money Paid Sundry People on  
 their acct which he is to stop out of Septem<sup>r</sup>  
 Pay 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*1st Oct*, 17

*Capt. Montgomery's Company*  
*paid for washing*

*Thomas Logan 10.15.0*

Number of record

28

(545m)

*L. B. Chandler*

Copyist.

M 7 Pa.

Saml Montgomery  
Captain, '1 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 508 83 8

Sum admitted

Remarks: March 6 '77.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 72

(575)

Heavest

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Samuel Montgomery  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a regimental

**Abstract**

of 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the united States Commanded by Colonel  
William Irwin pay & Subsistence due the 30  
April 1777—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Abstract dated

Not dated

Capt Samuel Montgomerys Compy  
Am<sup>t</sup> of pay & Subsistence  
Whole pay £ 28/- 3 4  
Whole subsistence 145 12 6 3/4  
paid

Number of record:

1

(547e)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Samuel Montgomery

Appears with the rank of *2<sup>d</sup> Lt.* on a

**Return**

of the Officers Belonging To and who have Served  
in the 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment Since the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>  
1777—To 29<sup>th</sup> August 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Date of Commission,

*1 June*

, 1776

Date of Promotion,

*20<sup>th</sup> March*

, 1777.

Date of Resignation,

, 17

Remarks:

*Appointed Capt.*

Number of record

66

(548d)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Sam. Montgomery

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a  
**Roll**

of Captain Sam Montgomery's Company in the  
7<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>y</sup>. Regiment, Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>l</sup> William  
Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9, 1778.*

Time of Service:

D. W.,

3 y.,

Remarks:

*L. H. Patterson*

(555)

Copyist

M |

7

| Pa.

Montgomery  
Capt

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced Men in the 7<sup>th</sup> P. Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account sworn to by Robt. M<sup>c</sup>Quillen Ensign of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> P. R. Jan. 30, 1778.

John Bready of Capt.  
Montgomery's Comp.  
£ 0. 18. 0

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

M.

Pa.

Samuel Montgomery

Capt.

7<sup>th</sup>

Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Line 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission,

March 20, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

M

Pa.

Montgomery  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

### Report of Inspection

of the Light Infantry drawn from the Virginia,  
Maryland & Pennsylvania Lines—

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

June, 1779.

Line, Pennsylvania

Regt, 1<sup>st</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup>

Capt<sup>ns</sup> Name, Montgomery

Subalt<sup>ns</sup> Name, Lt Mc Dowel

Serj<sup>ts</sup>, 3 ; R. & F., 41

Wanting,

Remarks:

Number of record.

47

(518d)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Samuel Montgomery

....., Seventh Regiment.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence To August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 11, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68561

; Letter

G

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

17 Dolls. 17

90ths.

Signer

S. Montgomery

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171: page 45.

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Samuel Montgomery

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 11, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68348

Letter

B

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

234

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

S. Montgomery

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 36.

RWR Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

M 1 7 Pa.

Montgomery

Appears as shown below on a in an

Account

of stated as follows:

"Sundry accounts to Major  
Samuel May Dr"

Meus Names: Morgan

Co. belongs to: Montgomery

On what account:

pd. to men of 3<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>. Regt.  
for taking him up & 3<sup>d</sup> - u -

(Revolutionary War.)

Account not dated

Number of record:

26

J. Chandler

(545i)

Copyist

11

7

Pa.

*Montgomery*  
*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

“Sundry Stoppages to be made by John Knight  
when Paying The Reg<sup>t</sup> Viz”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Soldier's Name,

*John Knight*

Comp<sup>y</sup> belong<sup>s</sup> to,

*Capt. Montgomery*

To whom due,

*Capt. Knight*

Sum, £

S.

*18*

d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**27**

(545m)

*A. C. Leavelle*

Copyist.

M 1 7 | Pa.

Samuel Montgomery  
Capt 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank, Captain

Date of Commission, 20 March, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

451

Next Number.

Moor, Fergus

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: A.P. 436786

See also

M

7

Pa.

Fergus Moore

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

March 29, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68467

; Letter

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

1323

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

William Findley

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

41

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

11 | 7 | Pa.

Morgan Moore  
Lieut., 7 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 50 3 7

Sum admitted

Remarks: March 14 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(576)

Moore

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Fergus Moor

Appears with the rank of Put on a

Roll

of Captain William Bratten's Company in the Seventh Pennsylvania Regiment Commanded by Col. William Irvine

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

D. W.,

3 Years,

Casualties: in the light Corps

Remarks:

L H Patterson

Moore, James.

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Moore, James.

*More James*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark:

*R. P. 436786*

See also

*m*

7

Pa.

*James Moore*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the undernamed Subscribers Officers None  
Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Alexd<sup>r</sup> Park-  
er's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Regt do acknowldge to  
have Re<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M the Sums Preceed-  
ing our Names in full for the Month of October  
1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

*James Moore*  
*James Moore*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545i)

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

James Moore

Private, 7 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 887 8/5 24

Sum admitted

Remarks: 6m Apr 1. 77.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 71

No 2807

(575)

Copyist.

*m*

7

Pa.

*James Moore*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belong to Capt Robrt Wilson's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names In full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

*Feb 3*, 1778.

*2* *his*  
*James Moore*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**32**

(545i)

*Read*

Copyist.

*M*

*7*

**Pa.**

*James Moore*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

*21st*  
*James Moore*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**42**

(545i)

*Estad*

Copyist

*W*

7

Pa.

*James Moor*

*Sept*, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Company in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10. 0*

Amt. of pay, and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. J. Hough*

M

7

Pa.

James Moore

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belong<sup>s</sup> to Cap<sup>t</sup> Robert Willson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our Hands & marks"

( Revolutionary War. )

Roll dated

Roll dated, 17

2, 1777

James X Moore  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

34

(545i)

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

James Moore +

Pr. { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M

7

Pa.

James Moore  
Capt. Wilson's Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**Record**

of which the following is a copy:

\* \* \* \* \*  
Paid James Moore Capt. Wilson's  
Comp'y for the Month of Septem<sup>r</sup> & Octo-  
ber & took his Receipt in Capt. Par-  
kers Receipt Roll

\* \* \* \* \*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

65

(552)

J. Austin

Copyist.

22

7

Pa.

James Moore

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Robt<sup>t</sup> Willson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7 Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>d</sup> by Colo<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine Do ack-  
nolodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums  
Preceding our Names in full for our Pay for  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands &c

Samy 24, 1778.

2, 10

his  
James X Moore  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

E. E. E. E.

Copyist.

*Call* | **7** | **Pa.**

*Amie L. Lorie*  
*Apr.*, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2.10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*L. T. Hughes*

9/16

7

Pa.

*Sad. Moore*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10 S.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. T. Hughes*

*M*

*7*

**Pa.**

*James Moore*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers NoneComisioned Officers & Soldiers of Cap' Robert Wilson's Compy of the 7th P. Reg' of foot in the Service of the united States do acknolodge to have rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August 1777"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Witness our Hands & marks this *22* day of

*October*, 17*77*.

*210* his  
Name & Station, *James & Moore*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**35**

(545i )

*E. Viard*

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Gas Moore

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson's Comp<sup>y</sup> resting in  
the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight for 1777

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Aug<sup>r</sup>

Sept<sup>r</sup>

Oct<sup>r</sup>

9 10

Nov<sup>r</sup>

9 10

Remarks:

Number of record :

2

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M |

7

Pa.

James Moor

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Roll**

of the Company Comm<sup>d</sup> by Lieut John Bush, 7<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time to Serve, during yr War

Remarks:

C. H. Patterson

M

7

Pa.

James Moore

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68491

; Letter

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

James T Moore

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

42

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

James Moore

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68491

; Letter

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

James T Moore

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

42

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

James Moore

Private, 7 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 166 15 51

Sum admitted

Remarks: see P 71

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 78

No 3055

(575)

Copyist.

Previous Number.

*Moore Thomas*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark: *P. 1042*

See also

M

7

Pa.

Thomas Moore

Corporal, 7. Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 53 1/5 1/10

Sum admitted

Remarks: En Spt 18. 78 Corp Aug 13.  
79

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Thomas Moore

Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 26, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68431

; Letter

E

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

387

Sum

36 Dollars 60

90ths.

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

34

RW Larson

(547)

Copyist.

Next Number.

✓ 4553  
*Moran Andrew*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

7

Pa.

Andrew Moran

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1<sup>st</sup> Aug<sup>r</sup>, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

*M*

*7*

**Pa.**

*And Moran*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £0. 18. 9 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *killed Sept 11<sup>th</sup>*

Remarks :

*Amu*

✓  
*Moreland Hugh*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

M

7

Pa.

Hugh Moreland

Private, 7 Regiment (Pa.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

138

11

1

Sum admitted

Remarks:

En March 18 79

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

11

(575)

Heart

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Hugh Moreland

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Oct 27, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68441

; Letter

J.

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

652

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

Thos Bigham

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

40

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Previous Number.

454

Morgan, Christopher

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | **7** | **Pa.**

*Christopher Morgan*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> Sept.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *21 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 1. 10. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing 21 Sept.*

M

7

Pa.

C Morgan  
Corpl

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Capt. Jn<sup>o</sup> McDowel's Comp<sup>y</sup> resting  
in the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight Pay Master 1777

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Aug<sup>r</sup> £ 2 S 15 D

Sept<sup>r</sup> £ 1 S 18 D 6

Oct<sup>r</sup> £ S D

Nov<sup>r</sup> £ S D

Remarks:

Number of record :

5

{545i}

J. Austin

Copyist.

661

7

Pa.

Morgan

Appears in an

**Account**

stated as follows :

"Sundry Accounts to Major Samuel Hay D"  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

for dated, 17

Company belongs to

Montgomery

On what Account,

pd to men of 3<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regt  
for taking him up \$3.00

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545i)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Christopher Morgan

Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, at August, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomson

✓ 455  
*Morrison John*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sgt Major* | *Sgt Major*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: *R. P. 4.3676*

✓ See also

M 1

7

Pa.

John Morrison  
S.M.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the field & Staff officers of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do  
acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P.M. the  
Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay  
for the month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our hands this 26 day of  
Novr, 1777.

£ 3, S. 7, D. 6

Name & Station,

John Morrison S.M.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

1

Pa.

John Morrison  
Drum Sergt 1 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 2125 87 89

Sum admitted

Remarks: En Feb 2, 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

Warrant

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

John Morrison  
SMr

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Field & Staff Officers of the 7<sup>th</sup> P.  
Reg<sup>t</sup> In the Service of the United States do ack-  
nolodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums  
Preceding our Names in full for the month of  
August 1777 Witness our Hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

£ 3, S. 7, D. 6

Name & Station,

John Morrison SMr

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(545i)

Sturten

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

John Morrison

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the field & Staff Officers of the Seventh Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service of the united States, Comm<sup>d</sup> by Colo<sup>l</sup> William Irvine Do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our hands &c this

17

day of

Jan'y

1778.

3. 15.

John Morrison as p Receipt

Remarks:

Number of record:

63

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

111

7

Pa.

*John Morrison*

*S. 1st*, { 7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 Months*

Time of service *1-3*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 5. 7. 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M

7

Pa.

John Morrison

Sgt. Major, { 7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
cominanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 9 dol.

Time of service, 1.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay, \$ 3.75 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

W. H. Smith

M

7

Pa.

John Morrison

Sgt. M<sup>r</sup> { 7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 9 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3 - 7 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties pa

Remarks:

MS Knapp

*M* | *7* | **Pa.**

*John McCreary*

*Scout* { 7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed *May 1*, 17

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *9 Holl.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1.75*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Morrison*

*Sgt. Maj.* { 7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
                  { commanded by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17*77*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Dec*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 7/8*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7

Pa.

John Morrison

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Mich 2, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68360

; Letter 6

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

1226

Sum

50

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James McCalmont

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 36.

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

(547)

456  
Mullay Bartholomew

# 7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	352-453-60	26
2	5353	27
3	5486	28
4	5453	29
5	5522-30	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M

7

Pa.

Bark<sup>r</sup> Milloy

Priv., { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1<sup>st</sup> August, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>43</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7

Pa.

Barth Moley

Priv

{ Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1<sup>st</sup> Sept, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 64 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & L 2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M.

7

Pa.

Benjamin Mulvey

Pat.

{ Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service, 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, \$ 2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties, laid up for 100 days

Remarks:

Mulvey

M.

7

Pa.

Rev. the Major

Sgt, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

True

1111

7

Pa.

*Bartho Muelloy*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John M<sup>c</sup>Dowell's Company of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot Com<sup>d</sup> by Colo<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvin do Acknolodge to have Re<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. Master the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777— Witness our hands & Marks."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

*Do 10*

Signer's Name,

*Bartho Muelloy*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

*Bartho Muelloy*

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Barth Meloy<sup>+</sup>

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"Wee the Subscribers Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup>  
Officers & Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Dowell's Com-  
pany of the 7th P. Regt. do acklodge to have  
Rec<sup>d</sup> the Sums preceeding our Names in full for  
our Pay for the Month of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 0

Name,

Barth<sup>th</sup> Meloy  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record :

49

(545i)

Scottwell

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Barth<sup>w</sup> Mulloy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John M<sup>c</sup>Dowell's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rc<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777"

( **Revolutionary War.** )

Witness our Hands & Marks

Feby 12, 1778.

2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> -

Barth<sup>w</sup> x Mulloy  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Lotmell

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Barth<sup>w</sup> Muloy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt John McDowell's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to Have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceedg our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our hands & Marks

Feby 12, 1778.

2<sup>o</sup> 10<sup>o</sup> -

Barth<sup>w</sup> <sup>his</sup> Muloy  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

Storner

Copyist.

457  
Muloy, James.

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Muloy, James.

458

Murphy, Dennis

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Murphy, Dennis

459

Murphy, Timothy  
7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Murphy, Timothy

*M. 463*  
*Murphy, Dennis*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *3530 5355*  
2 *5355*  
3 *5355*  
4 *5355*  
5 *3740 2 24*  
6 *42*  
7 *403*  
8 *5355*  
9 *5355*  
10 *5355*  
11 *5355*  
12 *5355*  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark:

See also

M

7

Pa.

Dennis Murphy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll.**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John M<sup>c</sup>Dowell's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Noyem<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Feby 12, 1778.

2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> -

Dennis <sup>his</sup> x Murphy  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Storrell

Copyist

M

7

Pa.

Dennis Murphey

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt John McDowell's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to Have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceedg our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our hands & Marks

Feby 12, 1778.

2. 10. -

Dennis<sup>his</sup> x Murphey  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

Hotwell

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Dennis Murphy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"Wee the Subscribers Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup>  
Officers & Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Dowell's Com-  
pany of the 7th P. Regt. do acklolodge to have  
Rec<sup>d</sup> the Sums preceeding our Names in full for  
our Pay for the Month of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 0

Name,

Dennis<sup>his</sup> x Murphy  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record :

49

(5457)

S. Lotwell

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

*Thomas Murphy*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John McDowell's Company of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot Com<sup>d</sup> by Colo<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvin do Acknolodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. Master the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777— Witness our hands & Marks."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

*2.. 10..*

Signer's Name,

*Thomas<sup>tu</sup> x Murphy*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record :

48

*Thomas*

(5456)

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Dennis Murphy

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, Pay Master by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
McDowell's Comp<sup>y</sup> 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

£ — 17. 6

\* 20

Not cancelled

Number of record :

6

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M.

7

Pa.

*William Murphy*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Murphy*

M.

7

Pa.

*James Murphy*

*Rat*

{ Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63-3 dollar*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *offered \$ 2 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*paid as per Rec'd Book*

Remarks:

*Muse*

M

7

Pa.

Dennis Murphy

Pvt

{ Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1<sup>st</sup> Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2.00.

Amts of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7

Pa.

Dennis Murphy<sup>+</sup>

Piv, { Capt. John McDowell's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1<sup>st</sup> August, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>43</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Milburny

M

7

Pa.

*Denis Murphy*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> William Miller's Company of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service of the United  
States Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 10, 1778.*

Time to Serve:

D. W., *1*

3 Years,

Remarks:

*L H Patterson*

(555)

Copyist.

*M*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Dennis Murphy*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

without caption bearing the following receipt:

"Feb'y 15<sup>th</sup> 1778. Received the above in full  
from Cap<sup>t</sup> John Knight Pay Master to the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> John M<sup>c</sup>Dowell"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Feb 10*, 1778.

*Dennis Murphy*  
*L.O. 17.6*

Number of record

**31**

(545m)

*E. L. Lard*

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Linnis Murphy

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Ballances Due Cap<sup>t</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Dowell from his Comp<sup>y</sup>  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Linnis Murphy Dr  
To Cash Balance at the  
1<sup>st</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> £0.17.6

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

*46*  
*Murphy Timothy*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3554	5048	26	
2		5076	27	
3		5135	28	
4		5168	29	J.
5		5172	30	
6	3554	5076	31	
7		5172	32	
8			33	
9		5172	34	
10		5172	35	
11		5172	36	
12		5172	37	
13		5172	38	
14			39	
15			40	
16			41	
17			42	
18			43	
19			44	
20			45	
21			46	
22			47	
23			48	
24			49	
25			50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

7

Pa.

Tim Murphy

Appears in an

Account

of Cash due Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight Pay Master by Capt  
W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Compy 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

£ — 13.9

Number of record :

10

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Timothy Murphy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Jan<sup>y</sup> 6, 1778.  
D. 10.  
Timothy Murphy  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

57

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Timothy Murphy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight P M the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks this 14 day  
Feby, 1778.

2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> -

Timothy <sup>his</sup> Murphy  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

54

(545i)

Stonewall

Copyist.

M | 7 | Pa.

*Timothy Murphy*  
*Priv*

{ Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*97*.

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17

Pay per month *2/3 full*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 Pay 22- Co.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *paid as per receipt*  
*book*

Remarks :

*Booth*

*M* | **7** | **Pa.**  
*Timothy Murphy*  
*Pr*, { Capt. William Alexander's Co., 7th  
Pennsylvania Regt of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay at 2-11-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Booth*

M

7

Pa.

Timothy Murphy

Capt.

{ Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 2 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Booth

61 | 7 | Pa.

Timothy Murphy

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander Against his Company For  
the Month of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Camp, Oct. 22, 1777.

Timothy Murphy stoped 2.4  
by Mr. Kennedy 10.6  
17 - 13.3

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. Kennedy

Copyist.

*M*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Tros Murphy*

*Plt*, { Capt. William Alexander's Co., 7th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *44 27 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Booth*

M

7

Pa.

Timothy Murphy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Regt of foot Cammand<sup>d</sup> by Cole<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777 — Witness our hands & Marks &c"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

2.10.

Timothy Murphy

Remarks:

Number of record

56

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Timothy Murphy  
Privt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Officers NoneCommissioned Officers  
& Soldiers of Cap' W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Company of  
the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in Service of the  
United States do acknolodge to have Recv<sup>d</sup> of  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceeding Our Names in  
full for Pay for the month of August 1777  
Witness our hands & Marks—Vizt"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

2. 10

Timothy Murphy

Remarks:

Number of record

55

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*717* | **7** | **Pa.**  
*Tim Murphy*  
*1st*, { Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 22-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Booth*

M 1

7

Pa.

Timothy Murphy

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced Men in the 7<sup>th</sup> P. Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account sworn to by Robt. McQuillen Ensign of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> P. R. Jan. 30, 1778.

Timothy Murphy Capt.  
Wm. Alexander Company  
+ Dec 13, 79

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. C. Chandler  
Copyist.

*A*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Jimmy Murphy*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

“Sundry Stoppages to be made by John Knight  
when Paying The Reg<sup>t</sup> Viz”

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Nov dated, 17*

Soldier's Name,

*Jimmy Murphy*

Comp<sup>y</sup> belongs to,

*Capt. Montomery*

To whom due,

*Capt. Knight*

Sum, £

*s. 13 d. 7*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**27**

(545m)

*J. Chandler*

Copyist.

<sup>402</sup>  
+ Murray Daniel

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3555 6023	26
2	6598	27
3	6593	28
4	6593	29
5	3540 354	30
6	2206	31
7	2232	32
8	2200	33
9	2222	34
10	2124	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark.

R, P 436 786

✓ See also

M

71

Pa.

Daniel Murray

Private, 1 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

188 \$15 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Enrolled 14 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

71

(575)

Hearn

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Danl Murry

Appears as shown below on a  
**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants & Privates  
belonging to the Seventh Pennsylvania Regiment  
Commanded by Lt Col Grier Acknowledge the  
Receipt of the Sums annex'd to our names as  
below making Eleven Pounds—from Thomond  
Ball, Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> of Col. Tho<sup>s</sup> Hartley's Regiment

£3— . . . . . Josias Wilson Serjt

£3— . . . . . Joseph Wade Serjt

£2. 10— . . . . . Danl Murry

£2. 10— . . . . . James Harkins"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated

Reading  
30 Sept

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

64

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Dan<sup>e</sup> Murray  
Privt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers NoneComisioned Officers & Soldiers of Cap' Robert Wilson's Compy of the 7th P. Reg' of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowldge to have rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & marks this 22 day of  
October, 1777.

2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
Name & Station, Dan<sup>e</sup> <sup>his</sup> Murray  
Private

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**35**

(545i)

*Hotwell*

Copyist.

*M*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Daniel Murray*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belong<sup>g</sup> to Cap<sup>t</sup> Robert Willson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our Hands & marks"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*11<sup>th</sup> dated*, 17

*2<sup>nd</sup> his*  
*Daniel Murray*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**34**

(545i)

*J. E. H. A. D.*

Copyist.

*m*

7

Pa.

*Daniel Murray*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Robt<sup>t</sup> Willson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7 Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>d</sup> by Colo<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine Do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceding our Names in full for our Pay for Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands &c

*Jan'y 24, 1778.*  
*2. 10*  
*Daniel x Murray*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**33**

(545i)

*E. H. A. D.*

Copyist.

*M*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Daniel Murray*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belong to Capt Robt Wilson's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names In full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

*Feby 3, 1778.*

*2, 10 his*  
*Daniel x Murray*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of Record:

**32**

(545i)

*E. H. A. D.*

Copyist.

W

7

Pa.

Dan. Murry

Pph

{ Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2. 10 s

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M. T. Hughes

(5452)

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

David Murray

+

of { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2. 10 S

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. C. Hughes

(5457)

Copyist.

*27*

7

Pa.

*Daniel Murray*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 23 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.10.0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. T. Hughes*

(545i)

Copyist.

*M*

7

Pa.

*Paul Murray*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Robert Wilson's Company in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2, 10, 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*L. T. Hughes*

M

7

Pa.

Daniel Murray

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Roll**

of the Company Comm<sup>d</sup> by Lieut John Bush, 7<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

Time to Serve, *during yr war*

Remarks:

*G. B. Patterson*

M

7

Pa.

Daniel Murray

Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 23, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68544

; Letter

H

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

714

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

John Wilkins

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

44

Riv Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 463  
Murray, Patrick

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

M

1

Pa.

Patrick Murray

Private, 1 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 267, 86 54

Sum admitted

Remarks: En June 31 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Patt Murray  
Pot

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Jerem<sup>a</sup> Talbott's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Witness our Hands & Marks this 12 day of

Feby, 1778.

2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

Patt x<sup>his</sup> Murray Private  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545i)

Bozwell

Copyist.

227

7

Pa.

Patrick Murray  
Priv

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Jerem<sup>a</sup> Talbot's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pa Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Proceeding our Names in full for the Month of August"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands this 22 day of  
October, 1777.

2, 10

Name &amp; Station

his Patrick x Murray  
Private mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

39

(545i)

Copied.

77

7

Pa.

Catt Murry

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers & None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jerimiah Talbot's Compy of the 7th Pen<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot Com<sup>d</sup> by Co<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine do acknowledge to have Rc<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of September 1777—witness our Hands & marks"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 2 S. 0 D.

Catt & Murry  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(545i)

David

Copyist

*M*

7

Pa.

*Patt Murray*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Jerimiah Talbot's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Seventh Penn<sup>a</sup> Regt of foot In the Service of the United States Comd by Colo<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine Do acknowledge to have Rc<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of October 1777—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our hands & Mareks

*20 Jan'y*, 1778.

*John Knight*  
*Patt Murray*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(545i)

*E. H. Smith*

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Pat Murray

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, Pay Master by Capt  
Talbot's Comp<sup>y</sup> 1777

(**Revolutionary War.**)

£ — 11.3

Number of record:

4

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

41

7

Pa.

Gutnick Murran

Pl- { Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Aug, 1777.

To what time paid, 12/3 Dec 17

Pay per month, 1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

20/11/77

*Al*  
*Galt*  
*Dr-*

7

Pa.

*Murray* +

{ Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *1 Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid *623 Doll*, 17

Pay per month *1 mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$2.80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Still*

*Ad*  
*John Murray*  
*Dr*

7

Pa.

{ Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 3 1777*

Pay per month *1 mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Pay 22.50*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. Irvine*

*A*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Patt Murray*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced to Cap<sup>t</sup> Jer<sup>h</sup> Talbots Company  
by Ensign M'Cullam

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Nov- 14*, 1777.

*Patt Murray* *Vol. 11, 3*

Number of record:

**19**

(545i)

*J. Chandler*

Copyist.

21

7

Pa.

Galt - Munn  
Int-

{ Capt. Jay Jeremiah Talbot's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid 12/31 Dec 17

Pay per month 11 Mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Galt

M

7

Pa.

Patt. Murray

Appears with the rank of *Cpt* on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Irvine's Company in 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Coll. W<sup>m</sup> Irvine  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

Time to Serve,

*during the war*

Remarks:

*G. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

M

7

Pa.

Patrick Murray

Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 20, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68444

; Letter

R

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

Patrick Murray

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

40

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*Murry, Daniel*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Murray, Daniel*

<sup>4-4-</sup>  
Murray Patrick

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Murray Patrick

465

Nichols, William

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37403230	20
2	1538	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N

7

Pa.

William Nichols

Appears with the rank of *2<sup>d</sup> Lt* on a

**Return**

of the Officers Belonging To and who have Served  
in the 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment Since the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>  
1777—To 29<sup>th</sup> August 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Date of Commission,

*23<sup>rd</sup> June*

, 1776.

Date of Promotion,

*12<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>*

, 1777.

Date of Resignation,

, 17

Remarks:

*Appointed Capt in Col  
onel Hartley's Regt.*

Number of record

66

(548d)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

N

7

Pa.

William Nichols  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a regimental

**Abstract**

of 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the united States Commanded by Colonel  
William Irwin pay & Subsistance due the 30  
April 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Subsistence due officers who  
were on the Recruiting Service  
for the above Regiment viz:  
Capt William Nichols from ye  
12 Nov<sup>r</sup> to ye 1 January Twelve  
& 2 days  
Whole Subsistence £ 7. 5. 9  
paid

Number of record:

1

(547e)

J. Austin

Copyist.

4369  
Nicholson, John

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6 3740128	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

A

7

Pa.

Jno Nicholson

Private, 1 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 88 15 24

Sum admitted

Remarks: March 15, 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 88

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

*N*

7

Pa.

*John Nicholson*  
*Serjt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> in the 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in Service of the United States do acknowldge to have rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August 1777 Witness our hands & marks"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Sums in £ *3*, S. —, D. —

Name & Station,

*John Nicholson Serjt*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**61**

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

N

7

Pa.

Jno Nicholson

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belonging to Capt John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P Regt of foot do aeknolodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of September 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our hands &c this

2<sup>d</sup>

day of

Nov

, 1777.

\$3.00

Jno Nicholson

Remarks:

Number of record:

60

(545i)

J Austin

Copyist.

N

7

Pa.

Jno Nicholson

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt. John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pen<sup>a</sup> Regt of foot do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands this 20 day of

Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1777.

Jno Nicholson

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

N. 1

7

Pa.

*John Nicholson*  
*Serjt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Officers Non Comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Alexanders Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777

( **Revolutionary War.** )

Witness our hands & Marks this

*11 Feb<sup>y</sup>*, 1778.

*John Nicholson Serjt*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**58**

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

21

7

Pa.

*Geo Nicholson*

*Sgt*, { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 500.00*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. Irvine*

*Pa.*

**7**

**Pa.**

*J. o. Nicholson*

*Sergt.* { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay. *£ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Paid as per Rec'd Book*

Remarks:

22

**7**

**Pa.**

*Dr. Nicholson*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept.*, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *8. Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of pay *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*N*

*7*

**Pa.**

*John Nicholson*

*Serjt.*, { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *1 Decr*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Pay *\$ 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Pa.

Appears with the rank of Plt on a

## Roll

of Capt. John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Seventh  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col. W<sup>m</sup> Irvine,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Time to Serve, *Sept 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

Remarks: .....

(555)

L. H. Patterson

**Copyist.**

*22*

**7**

**Pa.**

*John Nicholson*

*Serg't*, { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *102<sup>e</sup>*, 1778\*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *105<sup>e</sup>*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8<sup>d</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*\* Served for 1 month*

*W. G. G. G.*

EN

7

Pa.

John Nicholson

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue \_\_\_\_\_, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 68382 ; Letter A

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher \_\_\_\_\_

Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer John Nicholson Jr

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 37  
RWPearson

(547)

Copyist.

x

467

Nicholson, William

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436 786

See also

A

7

Pa.

William Nicholson

Private, 1 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged P. 26 15 11

Sum admitted

Remarks: Dec 31, '76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 67

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

27 | 7 | Pa.

John Nicholson

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pen<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our Hands & Marks—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated 22<sup>d</sup> dated, 17

John Nicholson  
mark

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:  
**40**  
(545i) HC 512 *Copyist.*

*N*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Wm Richardson*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the undernamed Subscribers Officers None  
Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Alexd<sup>r</sup> Park-  
er's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Regt do acknowldge to  
have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M the Sums Preceed-  
ing our Names in full for the Month of October  
1777"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Witness our Hands & Marks

*James O*, 17<sup>th</sup> Oct.  
*Wm X Richardson*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**41**

(545i)

*Wm Richardson*

Copyist.

*N*

*7*

**Pa.**

*Sam Nicholson*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowldge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1777"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

*2nd*

*Sam Nicholson*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**42**

(545i)

*J. B. Smith*

Copyist.

N

7

Pa.

Will Nickleson

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands the 21 day

October, 1777

£ 2 S 10 D

Name & Station, Will Nickleson  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(545i)

Enlist

Copist.

*A*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Wm Nicholas*

*Pr*, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. J. Jones*

*William S. Ketchum*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Nov.*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov.*, 17

To what time paid *Nov.*, 17

Pay per month *67.50*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *✓*

31

7

Pa.

1) m. Nicholson

Nov, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time Sept., 17

Commencement of pay 1. Sept., 17

To what time paid Sept., 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11

7

Pa.

William Nicholson

Priv. { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 2. 10. 0

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. 10. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545i)

Spang  
Copyist

(*Sp*)

7

Pa.

*Wm. Nickless*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker's Company Seventh Pensy<sup>l</sup>.  
Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> William Irvine  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9, 1778.*

Time to Serve, *during ye war*

Remarks :

*L. H. Patterson*

Or

7

Pa.

William Nicholson

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Nov 15, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68404

; Letter

B

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

William Nicholson

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

38

RWPearson

(547)

Copyist.

<sup>47</sup>  
Nickelson, William

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Nicholson, William

468

Nowlan, Patt.

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374012	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

*Sp*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Pett. Newlan*

Appears with the rank of *Pr x* on a  
**Roll**

of Captain William Alexander's C<sup>o</sup> in the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regiment Commanded by Col.  
W<sup>m</sup> Irvine

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated  
*Sept 9*, 1778.

Time of Service, years or D. W. *1*

Remarks:

(555)

*L H Patterson*

Copyist

✓ 46  
O'Bryan, John

# 7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

*Sno Bryan*

*Pr*, { Capt. William Alexander's Co., 7th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *29 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 22-10-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

O

7

Pa.

Jno O Bryan

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> Resting  
in the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, Pay Master 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Aug<sup>t</sup>, £ 2 S 10 D —

Sept<sup>r</sup>, £ S D

Oct<sup>r</sup>, £ S D

Nov<sup>r</sup>, £ S D

Remarks :

Number of record:

9

(545*i*)

J. Huston

Copyist.

4<sup>th</sup>  
O'hara Francis

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

O'Harra. Francis

4-7  
O'harae, Francis

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

O'Harra, Francis

x

472

O'Hara Francis

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: POP. 436786,

See also

0

7

Pa.

Francis Offarra

Private, 1 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

259. 00 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Aug 1. 77.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 69

(575)

Heerdt

Copyist.

0

7

Pa.

Francis O'Hareoh

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Jerem<sup>a</sup> Talbott's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> do acknowlodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777"

( **Revolutionary War** )

Witness our Hands & Marks this 12 day of

Feby, 1778.

2 "10" -

Francis<sup>his</sup> X O'Hareoh  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545i)

Storme

Copyist.

0

7

Pa.

Francis Birch

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Jerimiah Talbot's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Seventh Penn<sup>a</sup> Regt of foot In the Service of the United States Comd by Colo<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine Do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of October 1777—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our hands & Marks

20 Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1778.  
Francis x Birch  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(545i)

E. S. Lian

Copyist.

0

7

Pa.

Francis O'Narah

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers & None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jerimiah Talbot's Compy of the 7th Pen<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot Com<sup>d</sup> by Co<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine do acknowledge to have Rc<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of September 1777—witness our Hands & marks"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 2 S. 10 D.  
Francis O'Narah  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(545i)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*Francis C. Naro*  
*Co*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Jerem<sup>a</sup> Talbot's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Proceeding our Names in full for the Month of August"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands this 22 day of October, 1777.

2110 his  
Name & Station Francis X  
C. Naro Private mark

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**39**

(545i)

*E. Naro*

Copyist.

0

7

Pa.

Francis Harra

Appears in an

Account

of Cash due Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, Pay Master by Capt  
Talbot's Comp<sup>y</sup> 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

£ 39 L 5. 7 Dollars

Number of record:

4

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

0

7

Pa.

Francis O'Harra

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> Talbot's Company resting Jn<sup>o</sup>  
Knight's hands P. Master 1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Aug <sup>t</sup>	£	S	D
Sept <sup>r</sup>	£	S	D
Oct <sup>r</sup>	£	2	10
Nov <sup>r</sup>	£	2	10

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

3

7

Pa.

Francis Tharoe

Plt

Capt. Jay Jeremiah Talbot's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid 6 1/2 Dec, 17

Pay per month 11 Mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Jan 22.50

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

*C*

**7**

**Pa.**

*From Oliver*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced to Cap<sup>t</sup> Jer<sup>h</sup> Talbots Company  
by Ensign M'Cullam

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Nov. 14, 1777.*

*From Oliver + 0.3.9*

Number of record:

**19**

(545i)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

6

7

Pa.

Francis Shure

Sgt-

{ Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid 12<sup>th</sup> Dec, 17Pay per month 1<sup>st</sup> Mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay \$2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

0

7

Pa.

*Francis Hanna*

*Enl* { Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *1 Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *6 2/3 Doll* 17

Pay per month *1 Mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545i)

*Forster*

Copyist.

0

7

Pa.

Francis Shance

Dr-

{ Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time 1 Sept, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls, 17

Pay per month 1 Mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 22.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Shance

0

7

Pa.

Francis O'Hara

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash Paid Sundry Soldiers & Officers of the  
Hands of Maj<sup>r</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Hay March 24th 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

£ 5 - - -

Number of record :

**21**

(545i)

J. Chandler  
Copyist.

01

7

Pa.

Francis O'hare

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Irvine's Company in 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Coll. W<sup>m</sup> Irvine  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

Time to Serve, *during the war*

Remarks: *on command with*  
*Cap<sup>t</sup> Irvine*

C

7

Pa.

Francis C. Hurra

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 16, 1784

N° of Certificate 68446, Letter C.

N° of voucher 189

Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer William Redstone

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 40

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 2

473

Oswald Felix

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Shelby Ward*

*Pl-*, { Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Corrills*

01

7

Pa.

*Felix O'Neill*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Jerem<sup>a</sup> Talbott's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Witness our Hands & Marks this *12* day of *Feby*, 1778.

*2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>o</sup> -*

*Felix O'Neill*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**54**

(545i)

*Lotrell*

Copyist.

7

7

Pa.

*Felix O'Neill*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Jerem<sup>a</sup> Talbot's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Proceeding our Names in full for the Month of August"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands this 22 day of  
October, 1777.

2110

Name & Station

*Felix O'Neill*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**39**

(545i)

*Felix O'Neill*

Copyist.

*Felix O'Neill*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers & None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jerimiah Talbot's Compy of the 7th Pen<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot Com<sup>d</sup> by Co<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine do acknowledge to have Rc<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of September 1777—witness our Hands & marks"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

£ *2* S. *10* D.

*Felix O'Neill*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**38**

(545i)

*Eschard*

Copyist.

Felix O'Neill<sup>+</sup>

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Jerimiah Talbot's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Seventh Penn<sup>a</sup> Regt of foot In the Service of the United States Comd by Colo<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine Do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of October 1777—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our hands & Marcks

20 Jan'y, 1778.

200  
Felix O'Neill

Remarks:

Number of record:

**37**

(545i)

*Effia*

Copyist.

O

7

Pa.

Felix O'Neal

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, Pay Master by Capt  
Talbot's Comp<sup>y</sup> 1777

(**Revolutionary War.**)

£ — 1. 3

Number of record:

4

(645i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

0

7

Pa.

*John Omeal*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Jay Jeremiah Talbot's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid *6 2/3 Dullis* 17

Pay per month *1 mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Pay ± 2.50*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Omeal*

C |

7

| Pa.

Phelix O'Neal

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced to Cap<sup>t</sup> Jer<sup>b</sup> Talbots Company  
by Ensign M'Cullam

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

Nov. 14, 1777.

Phelix O'Neal £0.1.3

Number of record:

**19**

(545i)

John Hand

Copyist.

0

7

Pa.

*Julius Omeal*

*Tal-*, { Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid *6 2/3 Dec* 17

Pay per month *1 mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 2. 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Omeal*

7

Pa.

*Philip Omeal*

*Dr.* { Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *6 2/3 Doll* 17

Pay per month *1 mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May due 22.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Orville*

0

7

Pa.

*Felipe O Neal*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Irvine's Company in 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Coll. W<sup>m</sup> Irvine  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

Time to Serve, *during the war*

Remarks: *at french creek Hospital*

474  
O'Neal John

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

O'Neil John

✓ 475  
O'Neal, Peter

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

(Corporal) (Corporal)  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

• Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

7

Pa.

Peter Debeal

Co. { Capt. William Alexander's Co., 7th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 Pay 22-50-00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

Pa.

Peter Mai

Job, { Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time Sept, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid Sept, 17

Pay per month 73 dollars

Time of service 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 20-152-40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Missing

Remarks:

Loth

6

7

Pa.

Peter O'neal

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander Against his Company For  
the Month of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Camp, Oct. 22, 1777.

Peter O'neal - 15.4 in 3.9 x 7 - 19.1

Number of record:

17

(545i)

A. C. Handley

Copyist.

0

7

Pa.

Peter O'Neal  
Corpl

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> Resting  
in the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, Pay Master 1777—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Aug<sup>t</sup>, £ 2 S 15 D

Sept<sup>r</sup>, £ 2 S 15 D

Oct<sup>r</sup>, £ S D

Nov<sup>r</sup>, £ S D

Remarks :

Number of record:

9

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

0

7

Pa.

Peter O'Neal  
Corpl

Appears in an

Account

of Cash due J<sup>n</sup> Knight Pay Master by Capt  
W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Compy 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

£ -19.1 L. 12.10 p<sup>d</sup> to Capt  
W<sup>m</sup> Alexander

Number of record :

10

(545i)

H. Austin

Copyist.

x

476

Amal Timothy

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

P.O. 436786.

See also

0

7

Pa.

Minutely O'Neil

Sergeant, 7 Regiment (Pa.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 1124 115 28

Sum admitted

Remarks: March 20 1777

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 17

(575)

Copyist.

0

7

Pa.

Thmy. O'Neill  
Sgt.

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Officers NoneCommis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt William Bratton's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands

Jan<sup>y</sup> 19, 1778.

3.

Thmy. O'Neill Sert

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

Stottmell

Copyist.

*O*

7

Pa.

*Jerry O'Neill*  
*Sgt.*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bratton's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceding our Names In full for Pay for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands & Marks

*July 12, 1778.*

*3.*

*Jerry O'Neill Supt*

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(645i)

*Handwritten signature*  
Copyist.

0

7

Pa.

Timothy O'Neill  
Sgt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Subscribers Officers None Commss<sup>d</sup>  
officers & Soldiers Belonging to Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Bratton's  
Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot do acknolodged  
to have Rec<sup>d</sup> the Sums preceeding our Names in  
full for pay for the Month of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

3

Timothy O'Neill Sgt

Remarks:

Number of record

53

(545i)

Stottrell

Copyist.

0

7

Pa.

*Jimmy O'Neill*  
*Sgt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commissioned Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Bratton's Company of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in Service of United States do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our pay for the month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our hands &c"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

*3* " " "

*Jimmy O'Neill Sgt*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**52**

(645i)

*J. O'Neill*

Copyist.

0

7

Pa.

Jim O'Neal

Sgt., { Capt. William Bratton's Company  
of the 7th Pennsylvania Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 D

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

agthnaple

7

Pa.

*Timothy A Neal*

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company  
of the 7th Pennsylvania Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 dol*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

*A G Humph*

Copyist.

C

7

Pa.

Timothy A Neil

Sgt

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company,  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 3 - 0 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

0

7

Pa.

Johnnie Miller

Sgt

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company,  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 8 dol

Time of service, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 2 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William Miller

0

7

Pa.

Timothy O'neal

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Roll

of Captain William Bratten's Company in the Seventh Pennsylvania Regiment Commanded by Col. William Irvine

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated J

Sept 9, 1778.

D. W., /

3 Years,

Casualties:

Remarks:

L. L. Patterson

Timothy O'Neal

Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Nov 23, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68450

; Letter

R

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

50

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Timothy O'Neal

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

40

RUPearson

(547)

Copyist.

O'Neil<sup>477</sup>, John.

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Neil, John.

<sup>478</sup>  
O'Neil, Timothy

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Neal, Timothy

70

478-a.

O'Neill Felix

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

O'Neal Felix

I

X

479

Oskier John

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Sergeant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
8	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark Page 8

✓ See also

• (0)

7

Pa.

John O'Neill  
Sergt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy:

~~December~~  
~~November~~ 2<sup>d</sup> 1777 Received of  
Capt Gerr<sup>a</sup> Talbot the sum  
of three pound seven & six  
pence as part of My Pay  
John O'Neill Sergt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

77

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

0

4

Pa.

John C Neal

Regiment, 14 Regiment

1788  
1788

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged, 1124 15 16

Sum admitted

Remarks: March 20 1788

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 178

Neal

(575)

Copyist.

6

7

Pa.

John O'Neill  
Sergeant

Appears as shown below on a

# Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

\* Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the sum of 5 dollars for a Pair of Buckles Stole from me by Dan Sullivan which is under a Court Marshal is to be stop<sup>d</sup> out of his Pay.  
John O'Neill Sgt  
Novm 30th 1777

Number of record:

42

(545i)

E. Viard  
Copyist

O 1 7 1 Pa

Jno O'Neal  
Sergt

Appears in an

Account  
of Cash due John Knight  
Pay Master by Capt Robt  
Wilson's Com'y 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Aug<sup>t</sup> 6.5.-

Sept<sup>t</sup>

Oct<sup>r</sup>

Nov<sup>r</sup>

Paid-

Number of record:

68

(545i)

J. Hurston

Copyist

John Will  
Sergeant

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belong<sup>g</sup> to Cap<sup>t</sup> Robert Willson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our Hands & marks"

( Revolutionary War. )

Roll dated

September, 17

John Will Sergeant

Remarks:

Number of record:

34

(545i)

John Will

Copyist.

5

7

Pa.

John O'Neill  
Sergeant

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers NonComissioned Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Robert Wilson's Compy of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowldge to have rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August 1777"

( Revolutionary War. )

Witness our Hands & marks this 22 day of

October, 1777.

9.

Name & Station,

John O'Neill  
Sergeant

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(545i)

John O'Neill

Copyist.

C

7

Pa.

*Jno O'Neill*  
*Serjt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belong to Capt Robrt Wilson's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names In full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777."

( **Revolutionary War.** )

Witness our Hands & Marks

*Feby 3, 1778.*

*J.*

*Jno O'Neill Serjt*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**32**

(545i)

*J. O'Neill*

Copyist.

C

7

Pa.

Mr. O'Neill  
Sergeant

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Robt<sup>t</sup> Willson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7 Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>d</sup> by Colo<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine Do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceding our Names in full for our Pay for Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands &c

Jan<sup>y</sup> 24, 1778.

3.  
Mr. O'Neill, Sgt

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

W. E. F. A. D.

Copyist.

0

7

Pa.

Jno O'Neal

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson's Comp<sup>y</sup> resting in  
the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight for 1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Aug<sup>t</sup> 2.10 -

Sept<sup>r</sup>

Oct<sup>r</sup>

Nov<sup>r</sup>

Remarks:

*Settled*

\*  
*on account*

Number of record :

2

(545i)

*J. Huston*

Copyist.

0

7

Pa.

Jno O'Neal  
Scrip

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson's Comp<sup>y</sup> resting in  
the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight for 1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Aug<sup>t</sup>

Sept<sup>r</sup>

Oct<sup>r</sup>

Nov<sup>r</sup>

Remarks:

Settled

Number of record :

2

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

O.

7

Pa.

*John O. Neil*

*Sgt*

{ Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 3. 0. 0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3. 0. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. T. Hughes*

(5457)

Copyist.

O.

7

Pa.

John O'Hiel

Sgt., { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 3. 0. 0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3. 0. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. F. Hughes

0

7

Pa.

*John Ornel*

*Ornel*, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *633 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2, 10. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. T. Hughes*

(545i)

Copyist.

0

7

Pa.

*John O'Neal*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay + 3.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(545r)

*H. T. Hughes*

Copyist.

0

7

Pa.

*Joseph Council*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Company in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$3.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. Hingree*

C

7

Pa.

John Omeal  
Sgt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of money Due to Capt Robt Wilson from his  
Company  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

June 13, 1778.

John Omeal Sgt. Dr  
In a balance of \$50.50

Number of record:

**30**

(545m)

A. Chandler

Copyist.

60

7

Pa.

John O Nail

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Roll

of the Company Comm<sup>d</sup> by Lieut John Bush, 7<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9, 1778.*

Time to Serve, *during yr war*

Remarks:

*L H Patterson*

(555)

Copyist.

C

7

Pa.

John Ornel  
Pvt

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of money Due to Capt Robt Wilson from his  
Company

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Jan. 13, 1778.

John Ornel Private Dr  
to a balance of \$2.10.00

Number of record:

**30**

(545m)

J. L. Mendenhall

Copyist.

0

Pa.

John O'Neill  
Sergeant

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners from defferent regiments in General Wayne's division, ordered to Carlisle to be enrolled in my company, to be kept from Stragling and to do duty over the public stores.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

York Town  
Feby 3, 1778.

Regiment,

7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania

When Enrolled,

Dec. 8, 1777.

Casualties:

Time in service, 1 Month, 24 Days

Pay p<sup>r</sup> Month, £ 3, S. , D.

Pay due, £ 5 S. 8, D. 11

Remarks :

Number of record:

12

(545m)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

3

7

Pa.

Ino. Steil  
Sept.

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash Paid Sundry Soldiers & Officers of the  
Hands of Maj<sup>r</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Hay March 24th 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

£ 6 " 15 " —

Number of record :

21

(5457)

J. B. Chandler  
Coryist.

0

7

Pa.

John O'Neal

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Nov 11, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68530

; Letter

P

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John O'Neal

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

43

RW Reason

(547)

Copyist.

0

7

Pa.

*Eno O'Neil*

*Serjt*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Sundry Stoppages to be made by John Knight  
when Paying 'The Reg' Viz"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*1st Decr*, 17

Soldier's Name, *Serjt. Eno O'Neil*

Comp<sup>y</sup> belong<sup>s</sup> to, *Wilson*

To whom due, *Capt. V. Wilson*

Sum, £ *5* s. *5* d.

Remarks :

Number of record:

**27**

(545m)

*A. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

01

7

Pa.

*Amo. Oriel*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

“Sundry Stoppages to be made by John Knight  
when Paying The Reg<sup>t</sup> Viz”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*10th Decr*, 17

Soldier's Name,

*Amo. Oriel*

Comp<sup>y</sup> belong<sup>s</sup> to,

*Wilson*

To whom due,

*Capt. Wilson*

Sum, £

*2*

S.

*10*

d.

Remarks :

Number of record:

**27**

(545m)

*A. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

480

Orkman, John

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37401547	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also\_\_\_\_\_

(0)

7

Pa.

John Crkman  
Private

Appears as shown below on a regimental

**Abstract**

of 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the united States Commanded by Colonel  
William Irwin pay & Subsistance due the 30  
April 1777—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

John Crkman Private who  
Recruited with Lieut. Brooks  
18 weeks & 2 Days @ 10<sup>cts</sup> L<sup>y</sup> 2. 10  
paid

Number of record:

1

(547e)

J. Austin

Copyist.

480-a  
Paine, Thomas.

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Payne, Thomas

281  
Parker, Alexander

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Alexander Parker,

Appears with the rank of Captain on a  
List

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council  
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-  
gress dated Sept. 16, 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated 'Not dated'

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 ,

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup>")

Date of Commission, March 20, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record ;

10

(545m)

Stensley

*Copyist.*

7 Pa  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Parker, Alexander  
(Name)  
Capt 7th Regt 3rd Mar  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Alexander Parker  
Capt 7th Regt Com  
manded by Col William  
Forne

Commissioned Mch 20. 1777

He last appears as  
Capt 2d Pa in a book  
acknowledging receipt  
of Certificate for pay  
to Mar 3 1783.

See Hutchinsons Register  
There was also a Capt  
Alexander Parker in

the va traps Res was

$\frac{10.0}{12.14-15}$

Johnson  
J.H.S.

(Attach this end.)

December 14, 1915.

*mk*  
LBR

Mrs. C. E. Lindsey,  
825 Washington Street,  
Chillicothe, Missouri.

The records of this office show that one Alexander Parker served as a captain in the 7th Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Irvine, Revolutionary War. He was commissioned March 20, 1777, and his name last appears in a book <sup>showing</sup> ~~receiving~~ receipt of certificate for pay to November 3, 1783, which record shows him a captain in the 2d Pennsylvania. No further record of him has been found.

Weitman's "Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army", an unofficial publication entitled to credit, shows that the above-named officer served as a second lieutenant in the 6th Pennsylvania Battalion from January 9, 1776, and as first lieutenant from June 1st, 1776; that he was transferred from the 7th Pennsylvania to the 4th Pennsylvania Regiment January 17, 1781, thence to the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment January 1, 1782, and served to June 3, 1783; also that he died in 1782.

The records also show that a person named Alexander Parker served as captain in the Virginia troops in the Revolutionary War, and as a colonel

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

in the Regular Army subsequent to that war. If the record of service of this officer is desired, an application therefor will receive due consideration.

*H. S. Ham*  
The Adjutant General.

P

7

Pa.

Alex Parker  
Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

An Account of Washing &c

Thos Plongket Dr  
to Washing

Serj<sup>t</sup> McClean  
to Washing

Ja<sup>s</sup> McConn  
to Cash Lent

£ s d  
0 : 5 : 6

0 : 6 : 0

0 : 7 : 6

19 : 0

Capt<sup>n</sup> Parkers Comp<sup>y</sup>  
Octo<sup>r</sup> the 22<sup>d</sup> 1777

Mary Mc Cleland

Sir

pleas To pay Mary McClenland the within  
Acc<sup>t</sup> Agains my men for Washing and Carge the  
same To To there Acc<sup>ts</sup>

Alex Parker

To

John Knight P. M.  
Oct 22<sup>th</sup> 1777

R<sup>d</sup> the above in full

Mary <sup>her</sup> × <sup>mark</sup> Mc Clelland

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

79

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

10

7

Pa.

Alexander Barker

Captain, 7 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *L 500* *80* *00*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *March 20. 77.*

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *70*

(575)

*Heard*

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Alexander Parker

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt on a

**Return**

of the Officers Belonging To and who have Served  
in the 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment Since the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>  
1777—To 29<sup>th</sup> August 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission,

1 June

, 1776.

Date of Promotion,

20<sup>th</sup> March

, 1777.

Date of Resignation,

, 17

Remarks:

Appointed Capt

Number of record

66

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*P*

7

Pa.

*Alexr Parker*  
*Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands the *2* day

*October*, 1777.

£ *13* S *D*

Name & Station, *Alexr Parker*  
*Capt*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**43**

(545i)

*J. B. M. D.*  
Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Alex Parker  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pen<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our Hands & Marks—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

15

Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker Capt.

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(545i)

Not mill

Copyist.

C<sup>d</sup>

7

Pa.

Parker

Capt, Capt.

Parker

Comp<sup>r</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of men's Names from the 7th Regt and debts due  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight for money Paid Sundry People on  
their acct which he is to stop out of Septem<sup>r</sup>  
Pay 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

7-10-17

Capt. Parker's company  
Paid Polly McClelland  
for washing.

Thos. Plunkett ± 0.5.6

Number of record

28

(545m)

A. Chandler

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers &  
Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowlege  
to have Re<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding  
our Names in full for the Month of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

15700

Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker Capt

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(545i)

Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker

Copyist.

7 | Pa.

Alexr Parker  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the undernamed Subscribers Officers None  
Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Alexd<sup>r</sup> Park-  
er's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Regt do acknowldge to  
have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M the Sums Preceed-  
ing our Names in full for the Month of October  
1777"

( Revolutionary War. )

Witness our Hands & Marks

Jan 5, 1778  
15  
Alexr Parker Capt

Remarks:

Number of record:

**41**

(545i)

Exad

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Alexander Parker  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a regimental

**Abstract**

of 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the united States Commanded by Colonel  
William Irwin pay & Subsistence due the 30  
April 1777—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Abstract dated

Not stated

17

Capt Alexander Parkers Comp<sup>y</sup>

Am<sup>t</sup> of pay & Subsistence

Whole pay

£49<sup>0</sup> 4<sup>0</sup> 11<sup>0</sup> 11<sup>0</sup> 11<sup>0</sup>

Whole subsistence 34<sup>0</sup> 4<sup>0</sup> 17<sup>0</sup> 11<sup>0</sup> 11<sup>0</sup>

paid

Number of record:

1

(547e)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Alex Parker

Capt. { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

140 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

1 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

P

7

Pa.

Alex Parker

Capt

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Nov., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Ldts

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 15. 8. 00. 10. 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Hany

1

7

Pa.

Alexr. Parker  
Capt

Appears on a

**List**

of Ballances Due Cap<sup>t</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker, from Sundry  
of his men, the Hunting Shirts Not Included  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nov 27, 1777.

£

Number of record:

29

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

17

7

Pa.

Alas Parker

Capt. { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Aug., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 15.00.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 15.00.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

P

7

Pa.

Alexander Parker

Capt. { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 1 Sept, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service, 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount, £ 15. 80 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyist.

P.

Pa.

Alexander

Parker

Capt.

7<sup>th</sup>

Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Line 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission, March 20, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker

Appears with the rank of Capt on a  
**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker's Company Seventh Pensy<sup>l</sup>.  
Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> William Irvine  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Time to Serve, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: in the Light Corps

(555)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

(P)

Parker

List

7<sup>th</sup> Period

Appears on a

**List**

of Hats Sold by Dan<sup>l</sup> Kemper Esq<sup>r</sup> at Newburgh,  
July, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Apr - 1779, 17

Number of record:

**27**

(545m)

A. C. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Parker

Capt.

Appears in an

**Account**

of Washing due Ely M<sup>c</sup>Caslin for the men of  
Capt Parker's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account sworn to

Dec. 17, 1779.

Number of record :

23

(545)

J. C. Kunkler

Copyist.

P

A.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Drafts made by the Hon<sup>bl</sup> Major Gen<sup>l</sup> N. Green  
on the Superintendant of Finance in favour of  
the following Officers.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List certified to by Joseph Nourse, Reg<sup>r</sup>,

Register Office Aug. 7, 1783.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker Capt, Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>  
Line Dec. 20, '82 - 80.

Number of record:

**29**

(545m)

C. Chandler

Copyist.

Alexander Barker

Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 16, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68347

; Letter B

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

626

Sum

234

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James Campbell

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 36.

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Alexander Parker

....., Seventh Regiment.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ereurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence To August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 16, 1784.

N° of Certificate

68559

; Letter

D

N° of voucher

626

Sum

117 Dolls.

17

90ths.

Signer

Gas Campbell

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 45.

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Alexander Parker  
Capt

7<sup>th</sup> Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Captain

Date of Commission,

20 March, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Next Number.

482  
Parker, John

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*P*

7

Pa.

*Eno Parker*

*Eno*, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£2, 10s*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *by pay £2, 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. T. Hughes*

*P*

7

Pa.

*John Parker*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10s*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. G. Hughes*

(545i)

Copyist.

*P*

7

Pa.

*John Parker*

*Sp*, { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2, 10, 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. T. Hughes*

(545i)

Copyist

*D*

**7**

**Pa.**

*John Parker*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Robert Wilson's Company in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2.10.0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*L. T. Hughes*

*John Parker*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belong<sup>s</sup> to Cap<sup>t</sup> Robert Willson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknolodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our Hands & marks"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

*2. 0*  
*John X Parker*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**34**

(545i)

*John Knight*

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

John Parker

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Robt<sup>t</sup> Willson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7 Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>d</sup> by Colo<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine Do acknolodge to have Rc<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceding our Names in full for our Pay for Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands &c

Janry 24, 1778.  
2.10 his  
John x Parker  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

Exad

Copyist.

C

7

Pa.

John Parker  
Private

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers NoneComisioned Officers & Soldiers of Cap' Robert Wilson's Compy of the 7th P. Reg' of foot in the Service of the united States do acknolodge to have rec'd of John Knight P M'r the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & marks this 22 day of

October, 1777.

210

Name & Station,

John Parker  
Private

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(545i)

E. V. Smith

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

John Carter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of the Company Comm<sup>d</sup> by Lieut John Bush, 7<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 9, 1778.*

Time to Serve, *during y<sup>e</sup> war*

Remarks: *in the Light Troops*

*G. H. Patterson*

(555)

Copyist.

John Parker

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belong to Capt Robrt Wilson's Comp<sup>r</sup> do acknolodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names In full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Feb 13, 1778.

John x Parker  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(545i)

Edwards

Copyist.

*P*

7

Pa.

*Parker*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

“Sundry Stoppages to be made by John Knight  
when Paying The Reg<sup>t</sup> Viz”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated, 17*

Soldier's Name,

*John McMichael*

Comp<sup>y</sup> belongs to,

*Parkers*

To whom due,

*John Knight*

Sum, £

*S. 12 d.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**27**

(545m)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

✓ *Parr James*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Major*

*Major*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
8	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*7. P. 426756.*

✓ See also *Morgan's Rifle Regt. Contl. Troops; 1st Penna Regt., etc.*

P

7

Pa.

James Penn

Major, 7 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

571

17 26

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 72

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

P

7

1/2

Parr

Maj<sup>r</sup>

Appears as shown below on a

### Report

of the Field officer of the Day at West Point  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Aug. 9, 1780.

Name of Guard,

Officer's Name,

Details of Guard:

Cap<sup>t</sup>,

Sub.,

Sarg<sup>t</sup>,

; Corp<sup>l</sup>,

Drum & fife,

; Privates,

Centerys:

By Day,

; By Night,

Prisoner's Name,

Mathew Sullivan

Nights Confin<sup>d</sup>,

19

Regiment,

7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania

By Whom Confined,

Maj<sup>r</sup> Parr

Crime,

deserting to y<sup>e</sup> Enemy

Remarks:

Number of record:

81  
(548d)

P. E. Wines  
Copyist.

P

Parr

Major.

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of the Guards Mounted August 9<sup>th</sup> 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Report dated

West Point

Aug 10, 1780.

Prisoners at the Main Guard:

Prisoner's Name,

Matthew Sullivan

What Reg<sup>t</sup>,

7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania

By whome Confined,

Major Parr

N<sup>o</sup> Days,

20

Crime,

Desertion to the Enemy

Prisoners in Fort Putman:

Prisoner's Name,

What Reg<sup>t</sup>,

N<sup>o</sup> Days,

Crime,

Remarks:

Number of record:

78

(548d)

J P E Wines

Copyist.

P

Penn

James Farr

Appears with the rank of Major on a

**List of General and Field Officers**

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

James Carr

, Seventh Regiment.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence To August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 5, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68551

; Letter

C

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

148

Dolls.

80

90ths.

Signer

James Carr

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 45.

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓

482-2

Partridge, John

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

7

Pa.

John Partridge

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Nov 15, 1784.

N° of Certificate

68379

; Letter

A

N° of voucher

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

John X Partridge

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

37

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Previous Number,

1753  
*Patrick George*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P. 436786*

See also

P

7

Pa.

Geo Patrick

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> in the 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in Service of the United States do acknowlege to have rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August 1777 Witness our hands & marks"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sums in £ 2, S. 10, D.

Name & Station,

Geo<sup>his</sup> x Patrick  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

61

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

George Patrick

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belonging to Capt John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P Regt of foot do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of September 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our hands &c this

2<sup>d</sup>

day of

Nov, 1777.

£2.10.0

George x patrick

Remarks:

Number of record:

60

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Geo. Patrick

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt. John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pen<sup>a</sup> Regt of foot do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands this 20 day of Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1777.

Geo. Patrick  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

**59**

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P |

7

Pa.

Geo Patrick

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Officers Non Comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Alexanders Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777

( **Revolutionary War.** )

Witness our hands & Marks this

14 Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1778.

2. 10.

Geo<sup>his</sup> Patrick  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*D*

**7**

**Pa.**

*George Patrick*

*Pr*

{ Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *4 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. J. Spencer*

(545i)

Copyist.

*P*

7

Pa.

*George Patrick*

*Pr*

{ Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of Pay* *\$ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(545i)

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

*P*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Geo. B. Fick*

*Br*

{ Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept.*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Pay *\$ 3 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

P

7

Pa.

George Patrick

Pr

{ Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of Pay £ 2 - 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Paid as per Regt Book.

Remarks:

P

7

Pa.

George Patrick

Pr

{ Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay. £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2 Dec 1778

M. Sherson

P

7

Pa.

Geo: Patrick

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Roll**

of Capt. John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Seventh  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col. W<sup>m</sup> Irvine,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time to Serve, During 4<sup>e</sup> War

Remarks: Waggoning in Camp

L H Patterson

P

7

Pa.

George Patrick

Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue \_\_\_\_\_, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 68366 ; Letter 6N<sup>o</sup> of voucher \_\_\_\_\_

Sum 36 Dolls. 60 90ths.

Signer \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 36.

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

P 7 Pa.

George Patrick  
Private, 7 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 877 81 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 71

(575)

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

George Patrick

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows:

Sundry Acct<sup>s</sup> to

Maj<sup>r</sup> Samuel Hays's Mess D<sup>r</sup>

\* \* \* \* \*  
George Patrick for Drink & Spirit  
by the sentence of a court martial \$1.15.-  
\* \* \* \* \*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

for dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545i)

L. C. Chandler

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

George Patrick

Appears in an

**Account**

stated as follows :

"Sundry Accounts to Major Samuel Hay Dr"  
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Company belongs to

J. Alexander

On what Account, by sentence  
of Court Martial £1.15. -

Remarks:

Number of records:

26

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Geo. Patrick

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Sundry Stoppages to be made by John Knight  
when Paying The Reg<sup>t</sup> Viz"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Notated, 17

Soldier's Name,

Geo. Patrick

Comp<sup>y</sup> belong<sup>s</sup> to,

L. Alexander

To whom due,

Major Henry

Sum, £

1 S. 15- d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

27

(545m)

L. C. Chandler

Copyist.

✓

784

Next Number.

784 a.

Patterson, William

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37401503	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

P

7

Pa.

Wm Patterson

Appears in an

**Account**

of Ballances due Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Dowell from some of  
his Comp<sup>y</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account sworn to by Cap<sup>t</sup> John M<sup>c</sup>Dowell,-----

14 Feby, 1778.

£37. 6 to be drawn

Remarks:-----

Number of record:

**15**

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

x *Payne Thomas*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

7

Pa.

*Thos. Payne*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. S. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*[Handwritten flourish]*

Remarks:

*[Handwritten signature]*

P

7

Pa.

Thos Payne

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Irvine

P | 7 | Pa.  
Thomas Payne

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

July 6, 1778.  
2<sup>d</sup> Co.  
Thomas <sup>his</sup> ~~x~~ Payne.  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record :

47

(545i)

Scottell

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Thos. Payne

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 8. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. B. B. B.

P

7

Pa.

Thomas Paine

Priv.

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1<sup>st</sup> Augt, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Chase

P

7

Pa.

Thomas Paine

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the officers N Com<sup>d</sup> officers & Soldiers of  
Capt Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Cop<sup>y</sup> do acknowldge to  
Re<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. the Sums Preceeding  
our Names in full for Pay for the Month of Nov<sup>r</sup>  
1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Feby 12, 1778.

2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Paine  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(545i)

Storrie

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Thomas Paine

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"The Officers Non Commisioned officers and Soldiers of Cap' Samuel Montgomery's Comp. of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Received of John Knight Paymaster the Sums Preceeding our Names in full of our Pay for the Month of August "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands and Marks this

21

Day of

October

, 1777.

2. 10. 7

Name,

Thomas Paine  
his mark

Remarks:

Number of record :

45

Shorne

(545i)

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Thos Paine

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

{We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. of the 7th P. Regt the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777.

Witness our Hands & Marks

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

2, 10

Thos Paine  
Mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

Not dated

Copyist.

754-b

Pebbles Robert

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Pebbles Robert

484-c

Pebble Robert

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Pebbles Robert

Previous Number.

✓ *455*  
*Reed Robert*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant* *2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6 <i>3740 274</i>	31
7 <i>32 075</i>	32
8	33
9	34
10 <i>4030 91</i>	35
11 <i>3350</i>	36
12 <i>3350</i>	37
13 <i>3350</i>	38
14 <i>3350</i>	39
15 <i>3350</i>	40
16 <i>1 225 20</i>	41
17 <i>3350 16 10</i>	42
18 <i>3350</i>	43
19 <i>3350</i>	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*PP. 436786*

See also

P

7

Pa.

Robert Pebbles,

Appears with the rank of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. on a  
**List**

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council  
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-  
gress dated Sept. 16, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup>")

Date of Commission April 24, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

J. H. Hunsley

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Robt Peebles

Serv,

{ Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Sept., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dalls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 10 - 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Sherman

P | 7 | Pa.

Ralph Beebe

221, { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Pay £ 10 - 2 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*60*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Robert. Babbler*

*Quin*, { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$ 10 - 2 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

P

7

Pa.

Robt. Pickles

Lieut, { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$10.-2.-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Paid as per West Book

Remarks:

P

7

Pa.

Robert Puller +

Appears as shown below, on <sup>the reverse side of</sup> a

Receipt Roll

<sup>with</sup>  
~~under~~ the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Regt of foot Cammand<sup>d</sup> by Cole<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine acknowledge to have Rc<sup>d</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777—Witness our hands & Marks &c"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Decem<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1777  
Paid Robert Puller 14  
Dollars to be Deducted out  
of Ensign Armstrongs Pay  
Paid

\* Entry cancelled.

Number of record

56

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Robt Peebles  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Alexanders Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our hands & Marks this

14 Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1778.

10. 2. 6

Robt Peebles Lieut.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Robt Peebles  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt. John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pen<sup>a</sup> Regt of foot do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands this 20 day of

Jan, 1777.

10.2.6  
Robt Peebles Lieut

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Robt Peebles  
Lt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belonging to Capt John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P Regt of foot do acknolodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of September 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our hands &c this 2<sup>d</sup> day of  
Nov., 1777.

L<sup>o</sup> 10.2.6  
Robt Peebles Lt

Remarks:

Number of record:

**60**

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Robt Peebles

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> in the 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in Service of the United States do acknowldge to have rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August 1777 Witness our hands & marks"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sums in £ 10, S. 2, D. 6

Name & Station,

Robt Peebles Lieut

Remarks:

Number of record:

61

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Robert Pebbels

Appears with the rank of 2<sup>d</sup> Lt on a

**Return**

of the Officers Belonging To and who have Served  
in the 7<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment Since the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>  
1777—To 29<sup>th</sup> August 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission,

24<sup>th</sup> April, 1777

, 17

Date of Promotion,

, 17

Date of Resignation,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

66

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

4

Pa.

Robert Peebles

Lieut, 4 Regiment 11th Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$408.81 10 24 3/4

Sum admitted

Remarks: Apr. 24 77.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 75

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Robt. Peebles

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a

Roll

of Capt. John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Seventh  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col. W<sup>m</sup> Irvine,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time to Serve, —

Remarks:

(555)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

10 | 7 | Pa.

Robert Reeves

2nd, { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Pay \$ 10 - 2 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged for service

P

Pa.

Robert Pebble<sup>+</sup>

Ensign

7<sup>th</sup>

Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Line 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 1778"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, April 24, 1777

Remarks: Ranked as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

P

, Pabbles

Year

7<sup>th</sup> Dec

Appears on a

**List**

of Hats Sold by Dan<sup>l</sup> Kemper Esq<sup>r</sup> at Newburgh,  
July, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

for later, 17

Number of record:

**27**

(545m)

*L. C. ...*

Copyist.

P

Pa.

*Peebles*  
*Lieut Pennsylvania Line*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

bearing the following certificate :

"I do Certify that the several sums of Money issued, and charged to the Officers of the Southern Army as  $\$$  the several Accounts headed against them, were paid by me, for which I have their Receipts Recorded in General Greene's Office.

Given at Head Quarters, Charles Town, South Carolina, March 20<sup>th</sup> 1783.

W<sup>m</sup> Pierce jr  
Aid de Camp"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*1782*  
*March 11<sup>th</sup> Lieut Peebles*

*Cash adv<sup>d</sup> -- £7.4-*

Number of record :

**21**

(545i)

*L. B. Bowman*

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Robert Peebles

, Seventh Regiment.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence To August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 19 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

685574

; Letter C.

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

710

Sum

105

Dolls.

89

90ths.

Signer

Robert Peebles

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 45.

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Robert Peebles

Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 17, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68345-

; Letter

G

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

710

Sum

232

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Robert Peebles

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 36.

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

P | 7 | Pa.

Robert Peble  
Ensn

7<sup>th</sup> Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Ensign

Rank as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

Date of Commission, 24<sup>th</sup> April, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

486

Next Number.

486-a

Perry Samuel

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perry Samuel

✓ 486-a  
Perry, James  
7 Pennsylvania Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37402077	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Capt. Perry*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Sundry Stoppages to be made by John Knight  
when Paying The Reg<sup>t</sup> Viz"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*10<sup>th</sup> dated*, 17

Soldier's Name,

*Capt. Perry*

Comp<sup>y</sup> belong<sup>s</sup> to,

*Capt. Montgomerie*

To whom due,

*Maj. Hay*

Sum, £

*3*

S.

d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**27**

(545m)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

PC 100 100 Regs  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Perry, James

(Name.)

EA  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See RPO 699669 here-  
with.

100  
5-3-16

Johnson  
J.H.

(Write nothing on this end.)

(Attach this end.)

*W. J. R.*  
*W. J. R.*

May 3, 1916.

Mr. S. G. Krider,  
431 E. 2d St.,  
Newton, Kansas.

It is shown by the records that one James Perry, rank not stated, was a member of Captain Montgomery's Company, 7th Pennsylvania Regiment, Revolutionary War, but neither the date of his enlistment nor the date or manner of his separation from the service is shown.

The records also show that one James Perry served in said war as captain in the 16th Regiment Continental Troops. His name appears on a list dated January 28, 1776; on return dated at North Castle, November 9, 1776 and on an account dated February 16, 1777. Nothing further has been found relative to his service.

It is ~~is~~ <sup>further</sup> shown by the records that one James Perry served in the war mentioned as captain in the 83th Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Paul D. Sargent. His name appears only on a return of vacancies in the regiment dated September 20, 1775, which affords no further information relative to him.

(Attach this end)

The name Stephen Genung appears on a record of the proceedings of a commission which met May 7, 1778, "at Thomas Gardners and proceeded to class Capt. Gard's Co. according to the return", with remark, "Class No. 47, Stephen Genung".

Nothing further is known to this man has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility, that additional information can be obtained from the Pennsylvania State Librarian, Harrisburg; from the Adjutant General of New Jersey, Trenton or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

✓ 4-56-3  
Perry Samuel

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 37-0-1-7	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark

R.P. 367

See also

P

7

Pa.

Samuel Perry

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 0. 16. 9. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Decr. Nov.

Remarks:

Chase

P

7

Pa.

Samuel Perry

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 8. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chen

P

7

Pa.

*Saml. Perry*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> Augt*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*C. J. M. C.*

P

7

Pa.

Samuel Perry

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"The Officers Non Commisioned officers and Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Montgomery's Comp. of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Received of John Knight Paymaster the Sums Preceeding our Names in full of our Pay for the Month of August "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands and Marks this 21

Day of October, 17 77.

2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 0

Name, Samuel <sup>his</sup> Perry.  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record :

45

Storrell

(545i)

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Perrey

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the officers N Com<sup>d</sup> officers & Soldiers of  
Capt Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Cop<sup>y</sup> do acknowldge to  
Re<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. the Sums Preceeding  
our Names in full for Pay for the Month of Nov<sup>r</sup>  
1777."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Witness our Hands & Marks

Feby 12, 1778.

At 16<sup>th</sup> 8

Sam<sup>l</sup> x Perrey  
mark

Remarks:

V

Number of record:

44

(545i)

Horrell

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Samuel Perry

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Roll**

of Captain Sam Montgomery's Company in the  
7<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>y</sup>. Regiment, Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>l</sup> William  
Irvine

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9, 1778.*

Time of Service:

D. W., *1*

3 y.,

Remarks: *a Pioneer*

P. | 7 | Pa.

Samuel Perrey

Appears in an

Account

stated as follows :

"Sundry Accounts to Major Samuel Hay Dr"  
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Nov. 1st, 17

Company belongs to

Montgomery

On what Account, after taking  
him up stop & \$2.00 &  
\$3.00 - " -

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545i)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Samuel Perry

Private, 7 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged L76 \$17. 09

Sum admitted

Remarks: May 25, 1776

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 91

(575)

Heist

Copyist.

*Saml Perry*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Witness our Hands & Marks

*July 6, 1778.*

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Perry*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record :

**47**

(545i)

*Shottwell*

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Samuel Perry

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 12, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68423

; Letter

R

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

Samuel X Perry

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

39

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

486-c

Perry Samuel

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Perry Samuel

486-d

✓  
Philips, Lewis

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

7

Pa.

Lewis Philips

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue \_\_\_\_\_, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 68545 ; Letter JN<sup>o</sup> of voucher \_\_\_\_\_

Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 44

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ *Picket Francis*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: *R.P. 4367 T6*

✓ See also

P

7

Pa.

Francis Dickert

Corporal, 7 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged: 179 1/5 20

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 21

(575)

Heint

Copyist.

486-f

Piggott, Francis

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

7

Pa.

Francis Piggott

Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Sept 1, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68453

; Letter

G

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

444

Sum

36

Dollars

60

90ths.

Signer

Murth M S Sullivan

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

40

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Private

Pinkerton, Andrew

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark R P 4367

See also

*P*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Andrew Pickerton*

*Pr*, { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of Pay* *£ 2 - 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*W Spencer*

P

7

Pa.

Andrew Pinkerton

Pm, { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Sept., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

63

7

Pa.

*And in Burlington*

*Pr*, { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *£ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *See receipt Book*

Remarks:

*W. D. Dineen*

62

7

Pa.

*David W. Bunker*

*62*, { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid *Nov*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *L. 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545i)

*W. H. Mendenhall*

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Andrew Pinkerton

Appears in an

Account

of Cash due Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight Pay Master by Capt  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Alexander's Compy 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

£ 1. — —

Number of record :

12

(545)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

P

7.

Pa.

Andrew Pinkerton  
Priv.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> in the 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in Service of the United States do acknowlege to have rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August 1777 Witness our hands & marks"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Sums in £ 2, S. 10, D.

Name & Station,

Andrew Pinkerton Private  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

61

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Andrew Pinkerton

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belonging to Capt John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P Regt of foot do acknolodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of September 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our hands &c this

2<sup>d</sup>

day of

Nov, 1777.

L<sup>d</sup> 2.10.

Andrew <sup>his</sup> Pinkerton  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record.

60

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Andrew Pinkerton

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt. John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pen<sup>a</sup> Regt of foot do acknowldge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands this 20 day of

Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1777.

2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> his Andrew Pinkerton  
Mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Andrew Pinkerton

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Officers Non Comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Alexanders Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777

( **Revolutionary War.** )

Witness our hands & Marks this

11<sup>th</sup> Feby, 1778.

I. 10.

his  
Andrew x Pinkerton  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P. 7 Pa.

And<sup>n</sup> Pinkerton

Private, 7 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 259<sup>00</sup> 17<sup>00</sup> 24<sup>00</sup>

Sum admitted

Remarks:

July 5, 77.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 92

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Andrew Pinkerton

Pr { Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 3.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

7

Pa.

Andrew Pinkerton

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Roll**

of Capt. John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Seventh  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col. W<sup>m</sup> Irvine,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

Time to Serve, *During ye War*

Remarks:

*L. H. Patterson*

P | 7 | Pa.

Andrew Pinkerton

Appears as shown below on a<sup>n</sup>

Account

of stated as follows

The following Men of the 1<sup>st</sup> P.R.  
to Lt. Col. M. Cullam D.C.

X X X X  
To Cash and Expenses p<sup>d</sup> £ 0 0 0  
after Andrew Pinkerton £ 1 0 0  
X X X X

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to

9 Jan'y 1778

Number of record:

69

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist

P

7

Pa.

Andrew Pinkerton

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Mch 10, 1785

N° of Certificate

68376

; Letter

H

N° of voucher

1261

Sum

33 Dollars 30

90ths.

Signer

Wm Brown

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

37

(547)

R. W. Brown

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

And<sup>r</sup>. Pinkerton

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

“Sundry Stoppages to be made by John Knight  
when Paying The Reg<sup>t</sup> Viz”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

for dated, 17

Soldier's Name,

And<sup>r</sup>. Pinkerton

Comp<sup>y</sup> belongs to,

Capt. Geo. Alexander

To whom due,

Capt. Knight

Sum, £

1

S.

—

d.

—

Remarks:

Number of record:

27

(645m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Andrew Pinkerton

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Money Paid Mr M<sup>c</sup>Collum on Proven acco<sup>t</sup>  
against the Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Talbott's Comp<sup>y</sup>  
Vizt

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Nov 20th, 17

Andrew Pinkerton - Capt  
Geo. Alexander Corp & Co -

Number of record:

20

(545i)

A. C. Alexander

Copyist.

✓ *Pizzey, Thomas*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....

P

7

Pa.

Thos. Pizze

Pr

{ Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Spencer

*Pd*

7

Pa.

*Chas. Piggy*

*Pr*

{ Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept.*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Pay *\$ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*M. J. Brown*

60

7

Pa.

Thomas Pitzer

627

{ Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay, £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

60

7

Pa.

John Elzey

Pr

{ Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay, £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

P

7

Pa.

Pizzey

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> Resting  
in the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, P. Master—1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Aug<sup>t</sup>,

Sept<sup>r</sup>,

Oct<sup>r</sup>,

Nov<sup>r</sup>,

2.10 —

2.10 —

Remarks:

Number of record :

**11**

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Thos Pizzev

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight Pay Master by Capt  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Alexander's Compy 1777—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

£ 1.10

L

Number of record :

**12**

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Pa.

, Capt. Horst Gohmert Comp<sup>y</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

## List

of men's Names from the 7th Regt and debts due  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight for money Paid Sundry People on  
their acct which he is to stop out of Septem<sup>r</sup>  
Pay 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not noted, 17

Paide McConnell Sutter

Thos. Pizzey      £ 1<sup>00</sup> 1<sup>00</sup> 3

Number of record

28

( 54512 )

*A. C. Leland*  
Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Thos Pizze

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belonging to Capt John Alexander's Comp<sup>s</sup> of the 7th P Regt of foot do acknolodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of September 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our hands &c this <sup>1<sup>o</sup></sup> day of

Nov. , 1777.

L<sup>d</sup> 2.10.0

Thos x Pizze

Remarks:

Number of record:

**60**

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Thos. Pizze  
Pvt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> in the 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in Service of the United States do acknowlege to have rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August 1777 Witness our hands & marks"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Sums in £ 2, S. 10, D. —

Name & Station,

Thos <sup>hus</sup> Pizze Private  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

61

(545i)

Huston

Copyist.

*P*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Sho. Pitzer*

*for*

{ Capt. John Alexander's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Dec.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if Pay \$ 110.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged Dec 22*

Remarks:

*x*

*W. Shaver*

488-a.

Plunkett Thomas

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Plunkett Thomas

5

✓ + 470  
Punket Thomas

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

7

Pa.

Thomas Plunket

Priv, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.10.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang  
Copyist.

91

7

Pa.

Spencer Street

No. 1, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time Sept., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept., 17

To what time paid Sept., 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 5. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Drang

Copyist.

D

7

Pa.

Thomas Plunkett

Appears on a

**List**

of Ballances Due Cap' Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker, from Sundry  
of his men, the Hunting Shirts Not Included  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nov. 27, 1777.

£ 7<sup>u</sup> 10<sup>u</sup> -

Number of record:

29

(545m)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

*P*

*7*

**Pa.**

*Thos. Plunkett*

, Capt. *Parsons* Comp<sup>y</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of men's Names from the 7th Regt and debts due  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight for money Paid Sundry People on  
their acct which he is to stop out of Septem<sup>r</sup>  
Pay 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Apr dated*, 17

*Paid Polly McLelland  
for washing  
Thos. Plunkett \$0.50*

Number of record

**28**

(545m)

*A. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

2 | 7 | Pa.  
Thos. Summatt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pen<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for Pay for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our Hands & Marks—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated 22<sup>d</sup> dated, 17 77  
Thos. Summatt

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**40**

(545i)

Exia

Copyist.

3 | 7 | Pa.

Thomas Pluncatt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

21<sup>st</sup>

Thomas Pluncatt

Remarks:

Number of record:

**42**

(545i)

Copyist.

*Thos<sup>r</sup> Pluncatt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

“ We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Alexander Parker's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknolodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands the *2* day  
*October*, 17 *77*.

£ *2* S *40* D<sup>r</sup>  
Name & Station, *Thos<sup>r</sup> Pluncatt*

Remarks :

Number of record :

**43**

(545i)

*Exia*

Copy set.

P

7

Pa.

Thos Plongket

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

An A Count of Washing &c

Thos Plongket Dr £ s d  
to Washing 0 : 5 : 6

Serj<sup>t</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Clean  
to Washing 0 : 6 : 0

Ja<sup>s</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Conn  
to Cash Lent 0 : 7 : 6

19 : 0

Capt<sup>n</sup> Parkers Comp<sup>y</sup>  
Octo<sup>r</sup> the 22<sup>d</sup> 1777

Mary M<sup>c</sup>Cleland

Sir

pleas To pay Mary M<sup>c</sup>Clenland the within  
Acc<sup>ts</sup> Agains my men for Washing and Carge the  
same To To there Acc<sup>ts</sup>

Alex Parker

To

John Knight P. M.  
Oct 22<sup>th</sup> 1777

R<sup>d</sup> the above in full

Mary <sup>her</sup> × M<sup>c</sup>Clelland  
<sub>mark</sub>

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

79

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

*Pollock, John*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

P

7

Pa.

*John Pollock*  
*Priv.*

Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> Augt*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Chase*

P

7

Pa.

*John Pollock*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Samuel Montgomery's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ 2. S. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Shaw*

P

7

Pa.

Mr Pollock

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Sam<sup>l</sup> Montgomery, 1778.

Co. 8.

Mr Pollock p<sup>r</sup> Rec<sup>t</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record :

47

(545i)

Latimer

Copyist.

*L*

7

Pa.

*John P. Paddock*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt Montgomery's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M. of the 7th P. Regt the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777.

Witness our Hands & Marks

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

*John P. Paddock*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**46**

(545i)

*Montgomery*

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

*Gen<sup>o</sup> Pollock*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"The Officers Non Commisioned officers and Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Montgomery's Comp. of the 7<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the United States do acknowledge to have Received of John Knight Paymaster the Sums Preceeding our Names in full of our Pay for the Month of August"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands and Marks this *21*

Day of *October*, 1777.

*2<sup>nd</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>*

Name, *Gen<sup>o</sup> Pollock as P<sup>y</sup> "Recei<sup>t</sup>"*

Remarks:

Number of record :

**45**

(5456)

*Shorne*

Copyist.

Next Number.

Porter Alexander

7 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

P

7

Pa.

Alexander Porter

fifer, 1 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 260 85 51

Sum admitted

Remarks: Apr 1 1776

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 92

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

*Alexd<sup>r</sup> Porter*  
*Pr<sup>t</sup>*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers NoneComisioned Officers & Soldiers of Cap' Robert Wilson's Compy of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowldge to have rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our Pay for the Month of August 1777"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Witness our Hands & marks this *22* day of

*October*, 1777.

*2*  
Name & Station, *Alexd<sup>r</sup> Porter*  
*Private* *his mark*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**35**

(545i)

*John Knight*

Copynt.

P

7

Pa.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Porter

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belong<sup>g</sup> to Cap<sup>t</sup> Robert Willson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the Service of the united States do acknowldge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our Hands & marks"

( **Revolutionary War.** )

Roll dated

27<sup>th</sup> Oct dated, 17

Alex<sup>r</sup> Porter  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

**34**

(545i)

*E. H. Hart*

Copyist.

*P*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Alexander Porter*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Robt<sup>t</sup> Willson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7 Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>d</sup> by Colo<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine Do acck-nolodge to have Re<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceding our Names in full for our Pay for Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands &c

*Jan<sup>y</sup> 24*, 1778.

*2110*

*Alexander X Porter*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**33**

(545i)

*Exhibit*

Copy.

P

7

Pa.

Alexander Porter

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers Belong to Capt Robrt Wilson's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowldge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sums Preceeding our Names In full for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

Feb 13, 1778.

2.10  
Alexander Porter  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

**32**

(545i)

J. E. H. A. D.

Copymt.

*D*

7

Pa.

*Rev. Carter*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *5*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10 S*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545i)

*M. T. Hughes*  
Copyist.

(S)

7

Pa.

*Alex. Foster*

*Sgt*

{ Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10 S*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 2. 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. A. Hughes*

(5457)

Copyist.

*J*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Robert Porter*

*Porter*

{ Capt. Robert Wilson's Company in  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2. 10. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*A. T. Hughes*

*P*

**7**

**Pa.**

*Robert Porter*

*Col.* { Capt. Robert Wilson's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2.10.0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(545i)

*Wm. H. Nugent*

Copyright

C

7

Pa.

Alexander Carter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of the Company Comm<sup>d</sup> by Lieut John Bush, 7<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Irvine

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

Time to Serve, *during 2<sup>d</sup> war*

Remarks:

(555)

*C. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Alexr Porter

, Seventh Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 30, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

68534

Letter

L

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

467

Sum

36

Dollars

60

90ths.

Signer

Edward Steins

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818.— GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

43

(547)

R.W. Pearson

Copyist.

491-2  
Porter John

7 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3740 27	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

7

Pa.

*Amo Porter*

Appears in an

**Account**

of Ballances due Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Dowell from some of  
his Comp<sup>y</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account sworn to by Cap<sup>t</sup> John M<sup>c</sup>Dowell,-----

*14 Feby*, 1778.  
£ - *10.0* to be drawn

Remarks:-----

Number of record:

**15**

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

Previous Number.

✓ *Price, James*

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*P*

**7**

**Pa.**

*James P. Rice*  
*Pat*

{ Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 2/3 L*

Time of service *4 L*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Booth*

P

7

Pa.

Gas Price

Appears in an

**Account**

of Cash due Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight Pay Master by Capt  
W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Compy 1777—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

£ 2, 1, 3

Number of record :

10

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

4 | 7 | Pa.

John Price  
P. L. { Capt. William Alexander's Co. of  
the 7th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

7 | 7 | Pa.

*James Price*  
*Pr.*

{ Capt. William Alexander's Co., 7th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 22-10-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Booth*

P

7

Pa.

Gas Price

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander Against his Company For  
the Month of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1777

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Camp, Oct. 22, 1777.

Gas Price

x \$2.143

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. Linnell

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Jas Price

Appears in an

Account

of Cash due Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Alexander's Comp<sup>y</sup> Resting  
in the hands of Jn<sup>o</sup> Knight, Pay Master 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

Aug<sup>t</sup>, £ ..... S ..... D .....

Sept<sup>r</sup>, £ ..... 2 ..... S ..... 10 ..... D .....

Oct<sup>r</sup>, £ ..... 0 ..... S ..... 5 ..... D ..... 8

Nov<sup>r</sup>, £ ..... S ..... D .....

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

9

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Price William

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Tifer

Tifer

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

7

Pa.

William Price

File { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Aug., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2.15.0

Time of service 1 Dec.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1.1.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

7

Pa.

John

Price

John, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 23.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Drum

*P*

**7**

**Pa.**

*William Irvine*

*Feb*

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*27 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$ 2.81.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Francis*

(D

7

Pa.

William Price

Appears on a

**List**

of Ballances Due Cap<sup>t</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> Parker, from Sundry  
of his men, the Hunting Shirts Not Included  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nov. 27, 1777.

£ 70 10 0

Number of record:

29

(545m)

H. C. Thacker

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Wm Price

File

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the  
7th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Next Number.

Print *John*

# 7 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

7

Pa.

*1 no Print*

*For*

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company,  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3 80c*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. Knapp*

P

7

Pa.

John Print-

Port

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company,  
7th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. S. Knapp

9

7

Pa.

Geo Irvine

For { Capt. William Bratton's Company  
of the 7th Pennsylvania Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time Nov, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 D

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

AG Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

Ino Print

Plt

{ Capt. William Bratton's Company  
of the 7th Pennsylvania Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 62/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

AG Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

John Print

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Subscribers Officers None Commss<sup>d</sup> officers & Soldiers Belonging to Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Bratton's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot do acknolodged to have Rec<sup>d</sup> the Sums preceeding our Names in full for pay for the Month of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> ~

John <sup>his</sup> Print  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

53

(545i)

Hotwell

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

In<sup>o</sup> Print

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Commissioned Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Bratton's Company of the 7th Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in Service of United States do Accknolodge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for our pay for the month of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777 Witness our hands &c"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

2<sup>nd</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> -

In<sup>o</sup> *his* Print  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

*Storrell*

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

John Print

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers NoneCommiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Capt William Bratton's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7th P. Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot do acknowlege to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of John Knight P. M<sup>r</sup> the Sums Preceeding our Names in full for the Month of October 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands

Jan<sup>y</sup> 19, 1778.

2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> ~

John <sup>his</sup> Print  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

James

Copyist.

P

7

Pa.

*John Print*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers None Comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bratton's Comp<sup>y</sup> do acknowldge to have Rc<sup>d</sup> of John Knight the Sumis Preceding our Names In full for Pay for the Month of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands & Marks

*Feb 12*, 1778.

*2nd 10*

*John X Print*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

*St Miller*

Copyist.

494-a

Peebles Robert

**7 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Peebles Robert

MICROCOPY

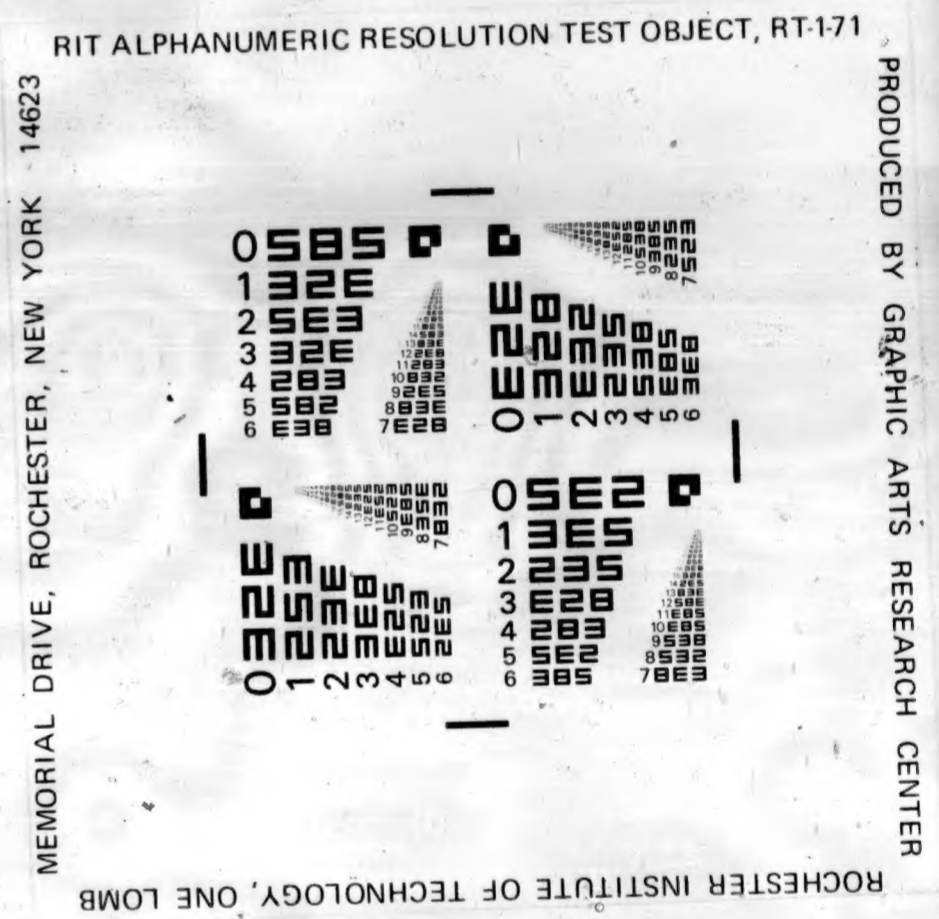
8881

ROLL

824

END





PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER